(19) World Intellectual Property Organization International Bureau



(43) International Publication Date 27 July 2006 (27.07.2006)

 \mathbf{T}

(10) International Publication Number WO 2006/079068 A2

- (51) International Patent Classification: A61K 48/00 (2006.01)
- (21) International Application Number:

PCT/US2006/002441

- (22) International Filing Date: 20 January 2006 (20.01.2006)
- (25) Filing Language:

English

(26) Publication Language:

English

(30) Priority Data:

60/646,099 20 Januar

20 January 2005 (20.01.2005) US

- (71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): UNIVER-SITY OF ROCHESTER [US/US]; 601 ELMWOOD AV-ENUE, Box Ott, Rochester, New York 14642 (US).
- (72) Inventor; and
- (75) Inventor/Applicant (for US only): KYRKANIDES, Stephanos [US/US]; 625 Elmwood Ave., Rochester, New York 14620 (US).
- (74) Agents: HUIZENGA, David et al.; Needle & Rosenberg, P.C., Suite 1000, 999 Peachtree Street, Atlanta, GA 30309-3915 (JIS)

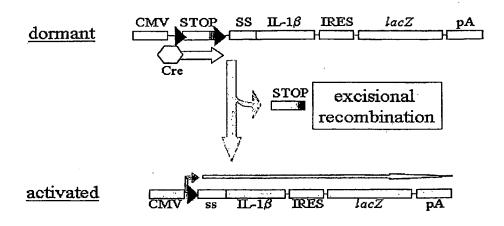
- (81) Designated States (unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of national protection available): AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KM, KN, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LY, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NG, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SM, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW.
- (84) Designated States (unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of regional protection available): ARIPO (BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW), Eurasian (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European (AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, LV, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR), OAPI (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Published:

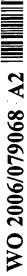
 without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report

For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guidance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the beginning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.

(54) Title: COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS FOR STUDYING AND TREATING INFLAMMATORY DISEASES AND DISORDERS



(57) Abstract: Disclosed are compositions and methods that can be used in the treatment of diseases and disorders caused, exacerbated or otherwise affected by inflammation.



COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS FOR STUDYING AND TREATING INFLAMMATORY DISEASES AND DISORDERS

I. CROSS-REFERENCE TO RELATED APPLICATIONS

1. This application claims benefit of U.S. Provisional Application No. 60/646,099 filed January 20, 2005, which is hereby incorporated herein by reference in its entirety.

II. BACKGROUND

2. There are a number of diseases and disorders related to inflammation, as well as a number of pathways and molecules related to inflammation. Disclosed are methods of treating inflammatory disease using compositions and methods identified herein.

III.SUMMARY

- 3. In accordance with the purposes of this invention, as embodied and broadly described herein, this invention, in one aspect, relates to vector constructs that can be used to inhibit inflammation and treat subjects with inflammatory disease.
- 4. Disclosed are methods and compositions related to polypeptides, nucleic acids, vectors, cells, transgenic animals for the study and treatment of inflammatory diseases and disorders, and methods of making and using thereof.

IV. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

- 5. The accompanying drawings, which are incorporated in and constitute a part of this specification, illustrate several embodiments and together with the description illustrate the disclosed compositions and methods.
- 6. Figure 1 shows IL- $1\beta^{XAT}$ an excisionally activated transgene. IL- $1\beta^{XAT}$ is a bicistronic gene comprized of the cytomegalovirus promoter (CMV), followed by a "floxed" transcriptional termination cassette (\triangleright STOP \triangleright), the human IL-1 RA peptide secretion signal (ss) fused to the mature human IL- 1β ORF (ssIL- 1β), the reporter lacZ gene and the bovine growth hormone poly A mRNA tail (pA). An internal ribosomal entry signal facilitates translation and expression of the second ORF, lacZ, at approximately 45% of the first ORF.
- 7. Figure 2 shows Cre-mediated activation of the inducible IL- $1\beta^{XAT}$ transgene. The IL- $1\beta^{XAT}$ gene was transfected into the murine fibroblast NIH 3T3 cell line. Transient expression of Cre recombinase following co-transfection of the expression vector pRc/CMV-CreWT resulted in IL- $1\beta^{XAT}$ activation and higher levels of IL- 1β mRNA detected by RT-PCR, as well as lacZ expression assessed by X-gal histochemistry (10X). Control conditions included (a) plain NIH 3T3 cells, as well as (b) cells co-transfected with IL- $1\beta^{XAT}$ and (c) the pRc/CMV- backbone

vector, which displayed background levels of IL-1 β and lacZ expression presumably due to minimal spontaneous read-through from the strong CMV promoter.

- 8. Figure 3 shows CrePr induces loxP-directed IL-1\(\beta^{XAT}\) excisional recombination and gene activation. The IL- $1\beta^{XAT}$ gene was transiently transfected into 293HGLVP/CrePr cells and the expression of IL-1 β and lacZ were evaluated following RU486 (10-7 M) administration. (A) Activation of Cre recombinase by RU486 resulted in up-regulation of both IL-1 β and lacZ mRNA as assessed by RT-PCR. For demonstration purposes, an IL-1\beta standard curve (1\pu = 10-5 μg) is included in this panel. (B) Concomitantly, significantly higher levels of secreted IL-1β protein were found in the supernatant media of RU486-treated cells as assessed by ELISA for human IL-1 β . (C) The expression of the reporter gene β -galactosidase was also confirmed by Xgal histochemistry: naïve cells present only minimal levels of background staining, whereas addition of RU486 in the culture media resulted in significant increase in the number of X-gal positive cells. (D) IL-1\(\beta^{XAT}\) excisional DNA recombination was confirmed by PCR of genomic DNA extracts from cells treated with plain growth media as well as media containing RU486 (10-7M) using a primer set (UP & LP) that flanked the ►STOP► sequence. PCR amplification of cells under plain media yielded a full-length product (~3Kb), indicative of a dormant IL-18XAT state. In contrast, RU486-treated cells yielded a PCR product of 1Kb in size, indicative of DNA recombination and excision of the ►STOP► cassette.
- 9. Figure 4 shows IL-1β^{XAT} activation results in expression of biologically potent IL-1β cytokine. The biological potency of the transgene–derived IL-1β cytokine was evaluated in vitro as follows. Murine fibroblasts were treated with conditioned media collected from cultured NIH 3T3 cells that had been previously transfected with Cre-induced IL-1β^{XAT} as described in Figure 2 above (co-transfection with the pRc/CMV-creWT vector). COX-2 transcript levels were measured as previously described in the target cells (murine fibroblasts) and was employed as a measure of IL-1β biological potency. Conditioned media were incubated with the neutralizing antibodies for 2 hours at 37°C prior to addition to target cells. (A) Conditioned medium collected form naïve NIH 3T3 cells (containing <3.9 pg/mL hIL-1β as determined by ELISA) were placed on murine fibroblasts, which in turn showed low levels of murine COX-2 mRNA. Moreover, (B) conditioned medium from NIH 3T3 cells transfected with IL-1β^{XAT} + pRc/CMV-backbone vector (contained <3.9 pg/mL hIL-1β) also showed low levels of murine COX-2 mRNA. In contrast, (C) conditioned medium from IL-1β^{XAT} + pRc/CMV- CreWT transfected NIH 3T3 cells (1 ng/mL hIL-1β) significantly induced COX-2 mRNA in the target cells; (D) preincubation of the conditioned medium with a control rabbit IgG antibody (5 μg/mL IgG1

isotype) had minimal effects on COX-2 regulation. However, (E) pre-incubation of the conditioned medium with a rabbit anti- hIL-1 β (5 µg/mL IgG1) antibody attenuated the COX-2 induction. (F) Positive control: additional of human recombinant IL-1 β (1 ng/mL+5 µg IgG1 isotype). (G) human recombinant IL-1 β pre-incubated with 5 µg/mL neutralizing antibody. Results are shown as fold induction of COX-2 mRNA relative to group A. In conclusion, this experiment demonstrated that activation of the IL-1 β ^{XAT} gene results in production of biologically potent IL-1 β and subsequently up-regulation of the inducible COX-2. (N=3). *p<0.05; S.E.M.

- 10. Figure 5 shows IL-1 β induces inflammation-related genes. The effects of IL-1 β were evaluated in vitro utilizing primary rat endothelial cell cultures as a representative rodent cell type. In this experiment, murine IL-1 β (10ng/mL) was administered to cultured primary cells, and subsequently examined for the regulation of several inflammation-related genes at the transcript level over the course of 72 hours. These molecules include (A) the inducible isoform of cyclooxygenase (COX-2), intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1) and monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 (MCP-1), as well as (B) the collagenase-A (MMP-2) and -B (MMP-9). Panel (C) depicts enzyme activity levels of MMP-2 and MMP-9 as evaluated by zymography.
- 11. Figure 6 shows Cre-mediated activation of the COLL1- $IL1\beta^{XAT}$ gene. The 3.6 Kb promoter of the A1 chain of pro-collagen I gene, which has been shown to target gene expression in bone and cartilage, drove the expression of the $IL-1\beta^{XAT}$ gene in NIH 3T3 stable cell line following trasfection with the pRc/CMV-CreWT vector and infection with the HIV(Cre) virus. Panel (A) depicts transfection (+) of such a stable cell line with pRc/CMV-CreWT, leading to expression of human $IL-1\beta$ expression concomitantly with Cre recombinase as detected by RT-PCR. In contrast, untreated cells (-) were characterized by the absence of $IL-1\beta$ and Cre recombinase. Panel (B) depicts similar $IL-1\beta$ and Cre expression as assessed by RT-PCR following infection of the COLL1- $IL1\beta^{XAT}$ cell line with the HIV(Cre) virus. The presence of $IL-1\beta^{XAT}$ in the cells was confirmed by PCR as shown.
- 12. Figure 7 shows COLL1A1-IL- $1\beta^{XAT}$ transgenic mice. Two series of micro-injections yielded 3 strong candidate transgenic COLL1A1-IL- $1\beta^{XAT}$ mouse lines: #4, #11 and #12. This figure depicts PCR amplification of the transgene using a set of primers that also amplify the endogenous murine IL- 1β gene at low levels. Transgene transmission was examined in the offspring of #4, 11 and 12 transgenic founders. F2 mice were bilaterally injected with FIV(cre) into the knee joint and are being monitored weekly for changes in locomotive behavior and

mass. c=control; 4, 11, 12, 13, 14 = Transgenic mouse lines; + = PCR positive control; - = PCR primers control.

- 13. Figure 8 shows mRNA knockdown by siRNA. siRNA knockdown of mRNA's encoding genes of the Prostaglandin E2 inflammatory pathway. NIH3T3's were transfected under standard condition with 100-200 nM chemically synthesized siRNA species and total RNA was collected 60 hrs later. mRNA knockdown was determined using QRT-PCR. Western immunoblotting was used to demonstrate siRNA knockdown of cPGES, mPGES, COX-2, and COX-1 protein. NIH3T3 cells were transfected with 200 nM of chemically synthesized siRNA complementary to the cPGES, mPGES, COX-2, and COX-1, and total protein collected 60 hrs later. Samples were probed with an anti-mouse cPGES, mPGES, COX-2, and COX-1 antibody, respectively.
- 14. Figure 9 shows behavioral changes in Col1-IL1 β^{XAT} mice after injection of FIV(Cre) in the knees. A group of Col1-IL1 β^{XAT} transgenic mice (N=3) received a single intra-articular injection of 10⁶ infectious particles of FIV(Cre) in the right and left knees at 2 months of age. In addition, a second group of mice (N=3) received saline injection and served as controls. During a session, each mouse was videotaped for 1 hour. The tape was then transferred digitally to a computer and analyzed in 20 periods of 3 minutes each. The duration of each mouse displaying grooming and licking was recorded and summed as seconds. The analysis of the behaviors was made by an investigator who was blind to the animal group assignment. Statistical analysis was performed by t-Test. Error bars = SEM. *=P<0.05.
- 15. Figure 10 shows locomotive deterioration in Col1-IL1 β^{XAT} mice after injection of FIV(Cre) in the knees. Four groups of mice (N=3) were evaluated in terms of locomotive behavior by the rotorod appliance (Columbus Instruments, Columbus OH) and the lapse time until the mice well off the rotating cylinder (20 rpm) was recorded. The mice were evaluated over a period of 8 weeks following the intra-articular injections (8 wks 16 wks of age).
- 16. Figure 11 shows FTV(Cre) injection in the knee of Col1-IL1 β^{XAT} mice resulted in transgene induction. Immunocytochemical detection of the reporter gene β -galactosidase was employed to confirm the activation of the Col1-IL1 β^{XAT} transgene by FTV(Cre) in this mouse model using antibodies raised against β -galactosidase and Cre recombinase. (A) FICT-conjugated immu-nodetection of β -galactosidase, (B) Texas Red-conjugated immunodetection of Cre recombinase, and (C) B/W image of the same microscopic field. (D) Overlap of panels A+B, and (E) overlap of panels A+B+C demonstrating co-expression of β -galactosidase and Cre

recombinase in vivo (solid arrows). All images were captured at a magnification of 20X. "m"=meniscus; "a"=articular surface; "l"=intra-articular space.

- 17. Figure 12 shows arthritic changes in the knee joint of Col1-IL1 β^{XAT} mice following injection of FIV(Cre). (A) H&E staining of a knee section harvested from a 4 month old Col1-IL1 β^{XAT} transgenic mouse injected with FIV(Cre) revealed the formation of fibrillations (solid arrow) and of an articular lip (open arrow). In contrast, (B) a transgenic mouse that received the control vector FIV(GFP) did not develop such anatomic aberrations. (C) Alcian blue / orange semi-quantitative evaluation showed a decrease in cartilage and bone density in the Col1-IL1 β^{XAT} +FIV(Cre) knees compared to (D) controls. Moreover, increased cloning along with thickening of the articular surfaces was observed in the experimental animals (indicated by small arrows).
- 18. Figure 13 shows brain inflammation in Col1-IL1β^{XAT} mice following injection of FIV(Cre) in the knee and TMJ. Eight weeks after FIV(Cre) injection in the knee and TMJ of Col1-IL1β^{XAT} mice the brain was evaluated for activation of microglia and astrocytes by immunocytochemistry. (A) Using a monoclonal antibody raised against the MHC-class II antigen, the presence of activated microglia was detected in the brain. In contrast, control animals did not display any MHC-II positive cells. (C) Larger magnification of panel A. (B) There was lack of astrocyte activation in the brains of these animals as assessed by glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP). (D) Larger magnification of panel B.
- 19. Figure 14 shows arthritis-like changes in the TMJ of Col1-IL1 β^{XAT} mice after intraarticular injection of FIV(Cre). Eight weeks after FIV(Cre) injection in the TMJ of Col1-IL1 β^{XAT} mice anatomic aberrations of the joint were evaluated by semi-quantitative Alcian blue – orange G histochemistry. (A) TMJ section from an inactive Col1-IL1 β^{XAT} mouse depicting the condylar head as well as the meniscus. In comparison, (B) a TMJ section harvested from a Col1-IL1 β^{XAT} mouse injected with FIV(Cre) in the TMJ. (C) Larger magnification of the identified area of panel A. (D) Larger magnification of the identified area of panel B.
- 20. Figure 15 shows the inflammatory cascade and strategic targets in the cascade for gene and protein therapies. Figure 13, shows inhibition of IL-1 β 's biologic activity by a neutralizing antibody. (A) Conditioned medium collected form naïve NIH 3T3 cells were placed on murine fibroblasts, which in turn showed low levels of murine COX-2 mRNA. (B) Conditioned medium from NIH 3T3 cells transfected with IL-1 β ^{XAT} + pRc/CMV- backbone vector also showed low levels of murine COX-2 mRNA. In contrast, (C) conditioned medium from IL-1 β ^{XAT} + pRc/CMV-CreWT transfected NIH 3T3 cells significantly induced COX-2

mkina in the target cells; (1) preincubation of the conditioned medium with a control rabbit IgG antibody (5 ng/mL IgG1 isotype) had minimal effects on COX-2 regulation. However, (E) preincubation of the conditioned medium with a rabbit anti- IL1 β (5 ng/mL IgG1) antibody attenuated the COX-2 induction. (F) Positive control: addition of human recombinant IL-1 β (1 ng/mL+5 ng IgG1 isotype). (G) human recombinant IL-1 β pre-incubated with 5 ng/mL neutralizing antibody. Results are shown as fold induction of COX-2 mRNA relative to group A.

- 21. Figure 16 shows inhibition of IL-1 β 's biologic activity by a neutralizing antibody. (A) Conditioned medium collected form naïve NIH 3T3 cells were placed on murine fibroblasts, which in turn showed low levels of murine COX-2 mRNA. (B) Conditioned medium from NIH 3T3 cells transfected with IL-1 β ^{XAT} + pRc/CMV- backbone vector also showed low levels of murine COX-2 mRNA. In contrast, (C) conditioned medium from IL-1 β ^{XAT} + pRc/CMV-CreWT transfected NIH 3T3 cells significantly induced COX-2 mRNA in the target cells; (D) preincubation of the conditioned medium with a control rabbit IgG antibody (5 ng/mL IgG1 isotype) had minimal effects on COX-2 regulation. However, (E) pre-incubation of the conditioned medium with a rabbit anti- IL1 β (5 ng/mL IgG1) antibody attenuated the COX-2 induction. (F) Positive control: addition of human recombinant IL-1 β (1 ng/mL+5 ng IgG1 isotype). (G) human recombinant IL-1 β pre-incubated with 5 ng/mL neutralizing antibody. Results are shown as fold induction of COX-2 mRNA relative to group A.
- 22. Figure 17 shows FIV(IL1ra) successfully transduces cells with a gene expressing IL1ra receptor antagonist. FIV(IL1ra) was constructed as depicted in panel A and confirmed by
 restriction enzyme analysis depicted in panel B. FIV(IL1ra) was then tested in vitro; IL1ra
 expression was evaluated in murine NIH 3T3 cells infected with this virus at the mRNA and
 protein levels. (C) RT-PCR analysis of infected cells demonstrated the expression of IL1ra
 mRNA. In contrast, naïve cells did not display any IL1ra expression. The housekeeping gene
 G3PDH was also employed. (D) IL1ra protein level in the media of injected cells was assessed
 by ELISA. Infection of cells by FIV(IL1ra) resulted in therapeutic IL1ra levels (>30 μg/mL). In
 contrast, FIV(gfp) and naïve cells did not express IL1ra.

V. DETAILED DESCRIPTION

- 23. The disclosed method and compositions can be understood more readily by reference to the following detailed description of particular embodiments and the Example included therein and to the Figures and their previous and following description.
- 24. Before the present compounds, compositions, articles, devices, and/or methods are disclosed and described, it is to be understood that they are not limited to specific synthetic

methods or specific recombinant biotechnology methods unless otherwise specified, or to particular reagents unless otherwise specified, as such can, of course, vary. It is also to be understood that the terminology used herein is for the purpose of describing particular embodiments only and is not intended to be limiting.

A. Definitions

- 25. As used in the specification and the appended claims, the singular forms "a," "an" and "the" include plural referents unless the context clearly dictates otherwise. Thus, for example, reference to "a pharmaceutical carrier" includes mixtures of two or more such carriers, and the like.
- 26. Ranges can be expressed herein as from "about" one particular value, and/or to "about" another particular value. When such a range is expressed, another embodiment includes from the one particular value and/or to the other particular value. Similarly, when values are expressed as approximations, by use of the antecedent "about," it will be understood that the particular value forms another embodiment. It will be further understood that the endpoints of each of the ranges are significant both in relation to the other endpoint, and independently of the other endpoint. It is also understood that there are a number of values disclosed herein, and that each value is also herein disclosed as "about" that particular value in addition to the value itself. For example, if the value "10" is disclosed, then "about 10" is also disclosed. It is also understood that when a value is disclosed that "less than or equal to" the value, "greater than or equal to the value" and possible ranges between values are also disclosed, as appropriately understood by the skilled artisan. For example, if the value "10" is disclosed the "less than or equal to 10" as well as "greater than or equal to 10" is also disclosed. It is also understood that the throughout the application, data is provided in a number of different formats, and that this data, represents endpoints and starting points, and ranges for any combination of the data points. For example, if a particular data point "10" and a particular data point 15 are disclosed, it is understood that greater than, greater than or equal to, less than, less than or equal to, and equal to 10 and 15 are considered disclosed as well as between 10 and 15.
- 27. In this specification and in the claims which follow, reference will be made to a number of terms which shall be defined to have the following meanings:
- 28. "Optional" or "optionally" means that the subsequently described event or circumstance may or may not occur, and that the description includes instances where said event or circumstance occurs and instances where it does not.

29. "Primers" are a subset of probes which are capable of supporting some type of enzymatic manipulation and which can hybridize with a target nucleic acid such that the enzymatic manipulation can occur. A primer can be made from any combination of nucleotides or nucleotide derivatives or analogs available in the art which do not interfere with the enzymatic manipulation.

- 30. "Probes" are molecules capable of interacting with a target nucleic acid, typically in a sequence specific manner, for example through hybridization. The hybridization of nucleic acids is well understood in the art and discussed herein. Typically a probe can be made from any combination of nucleotides or nucleotide derivatives or analogs available in the art.
- 31. Throughout this application, various publications are referenced. The disclosures of these publications in their entireties are hereby incorporated by reference into this application in order to more fully describe the state of the art to which this pertains. The references disclosed are also individually and specifically incorporated by reference herein for the material contained in them that is discussed in the sentence in which the reference is relied upon.

B. Compositions and Methods

32. Disclosed are the components to be used to prepare the disclosed compositions as well as the compositions themselves to be used within the methods disclosed herein. These and other materials are disclosed herein, and it is understood that when combinations, subsets, interactions, groups, etc. of these materials are disclosed that while specific reference of each various individual and collective combinations and permutation of these compounds can not be explicitly disclosed, each is specifically contemplated and described herein. For example, if a particular vector is disclosed and discussed and a number of vector components including the promoters are discussed, each and every combination and permutation of promoters and other vector components and the modifications that are possible unless specifically indicated to the contraryThus, if a class of molecules A, B, and C are disclosed as well as a class of molecules D, E, and F and an example of a combination molecule, A-D is disclosed, then even if each is not individually recited each is individually and collectively contemplated meaning combinations, A-E, A-F, B-D, B-E, B-F, C-D, C-E, and C-F are considered disclosed. Likewise, any subset or combination of these is also disclosed. Thus, for example, the sub-group of A-E, B-F, and C-E would be considered disclosed. This concept applies to all aspects of this application including, but not limited to, steps in methods of making and using the disclosed compositions. Thus, if there are a variety of additional steps that can be performed it is understood that each of these

additional steps can be performed with any specific embodiment or combination of embodiments of the disclosed methods.

1. Inflammatory Disease

- 33. Provided herein are compositions, including polypeptides, nucleic acids, vectors, and cells, that can be used in the study and treatment of inflammatory diseases and disorders. Inflammation is a localized protective reaction of tissue to irritation, injury, or infection, characterized by pain, redness, swelling, and sometimes loss of function. As used herein, "inflammatory disorder" or "inflammatory disease" refers to any condition, disease or disorder wherein inflammation is involved, such as the sustained or chronic inflammation that occurs when tissues are injured by viruses, bacteria, trauma, chemicals, heat, cold or any other harmful stimulus. Irritation or discomfort can result from inflammation in a mammal due to, for example, skin inflammation, eye inflammation, gut inflammation or the like. Further, it is generally believed that chronic inflammation can increase the risk to develop other disease or ailment, such as osteoarthritis, autoimmune disease, cancer or the like.
- 34. In one aspect, the provided compositions and methods relate to the study and treatment of arthritis. Arthritis as a disease can include many different disorders and symptoms and can affect many parts of the body. Arthritis typically causes pain, loss of movement and sometimes swelling. Arthritis is actually a term used for a set of more than 100 current medical conditions. Arthritis is most commonly associated with older individuals, but can start as early as infancy. Some forms affect people in their young-adult years. A common aspect among arthritic conditions is that they affect the musculoskeletal system and specifically the joints where two or more bones meet. Arthritis-related joint problems can include pain, stiffness, inflammation and damage to joint cartilage (the tough, smooth tissue that covers the ends of the bones, enabling them to glide against one another) and surrounding structures. Such damage can lead to joint weakness, instability and visible deformities depending on the location of joint involvement. Many of the arthritic conditions are systemic, in that they affect the whole body. In these diseases, arthritis can cause damage to virtually any bodily organ or system, including the heart, lungs, kidneys, blood vessels and skin.
- 35. Some different types of arthritis are Osteoarthritis, Rheumatoid arthritis, Gout, Ankylosing spondylitis, Juvenile arthritis, Systemic lupus erythematosus (lupus), Scleroderma, and Fibromyalgia. Osteoarthritis is a degenerative joint disease in which the cartilage that covers the ends of bones in the joint deteriorates, causing pain and loss of movement as bone begins to rub against bone. It is the most prevalent form of arthritis. Rheumatoid arthritis is an

autoimmune disease in which the joint lining becomes inflamed as part of the body's immune system activity. Rheumatoid arthritis is one of the most serious and disabling types, affecting mostly women. Gout affects mostly men. It is usually the result of a defect in body chemistry. This painful condition most often attacks small joints, especially the big toe. Fortunately, gout almost always can be completely controlled with medication and changes in diet. Ankylosing spondylitis is a type of arthritis that affects the spine. As a result of inflammation, the bones of the spine grow together. Juvenile arthritis is a general term for all types of arthritis that occur in children. Children can develop juvenile rheumatoid arthritis or childhood forms of lupus, ankylosing spondylitis or other types of arthritis. Systemic lupus erythematosus (lupus) is a disorder that can inflame and damage joints and other connective tissues throughout the body. Scleroderma is a disease of the body's connective tissue that causes a thickening and hardening of the skin. Fibromyalgia is a disorder in which widespread pain affects the muscles and attachments to the bone. It affects mostly women.

- 36. In another aspect, the provided compositions and methods relate to the study and treatment of neuroinflammation. Neuroinflammation, characterized by activated microglia and astrocytes and local expression of a wide range of inflammatory mediators, is a fundamental reaction to brain injury, whether by trauma, stroke, infection, or neurodegeneration. This local tissue response is surely part of a repair and restorative process. Yet, like many inflammatory conditions in peripheral diseases, neuroinflammation can contribute to the pathophysiology of CNS disorders. For example, in Alzheimer's disease (AD), glial-driven inflammatory responses to Aβ deposition are thought to promote neurodegeneration, as evidenced by the extent of neuroinflammation in AD, increased risk for AD with certain polymorphisms of proinflammatory cytokine genes, and reduction in disease risk for individuals taking nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs).
- 37. Considered herein is the use of the provided compositions and methods relate to the study and treatment of any inflammatory disease. Thus, the provided compositions and methods relate to the study and treatment of inflammatory bowel disease. The provided compositions and methods relate to the study and treatment of chronic dermatological disorders.
- 38. A particular advantage of the provided compositions and methods is the herein described ability to deliver inflammatory mediators, and the disclosed modulators thereof, to the brain by means of peripheral administration. For example, FIV vectors are disclosed herein that can deliver the herein disclosed nucleic acids to target sites within the subject. The disclosed FIV constructs can be delivered systemically by injection into the circulation or locally by injection

into the target site, such that either method of administration can result in the delivery of the nucleic acid to cells in the brain, such as, for example, microglia or astrocytes. The use of FIV vectors to deliver nucleic acids or transgenes to the brain following systemic administration is described in Patent Cooperation Treaty Application No.PCT/US03/13672 and U.S. Provisional Patent Application No.10/781,142, which are herein incorporated by reference in their entirety as they related to this teaching. Thus, neural inflammatory disorders, as disclosed herein, can be treated through delivery of an inflammatory mediator, as discussed herein, via, for example, injection in the joint of the subject. In addition, inflammatory conditions related to bone and/or joints can be treated by injection into the joint or through system injection or IP injection as discussed herein.

2. Inflammatory mediator

39. Inflammatory diseases such as arthritis and neuroinflammation can be treated in part by inhibiting the expression or activity of an inflammatory mediator. An inflammatory mediator, as used herein, refers to a protein that modulates inflammation and includes, for example, cytokines (e.g., IL-1β) prostaglandins (e.g., prostaglandin E₂ (PGE₂)), prostaglandin synthases (e.g., COX-1, COX-2, cPGES, and mPGES), and modulators thereof.

a) Interleukin-1

- 40. An example of an inflammatory mediator is interleukin-1 (IL-1). IL-1 is a potent immunomodulating cytokine that exists as two principal isoforms, IL-1α and IL-1β. These two molecules show significant divergence in sequence and have somewhat different roles with IL-1α generally thought to be involved in direct cell:cell communication, whereas IL-1β is secreted. Nevertheless, these two molecules act through the same membrane-associated receptor known as IL-1 receptor type 1 (IL-1R1) to promote a proinflammatory signaling cascade that includes the activation of NFκB and MAP kinases [Rothwell, N.J. and G.N. Luheshi. Trends Neurosci. (2000) 23:618-625].
- 41. At least two molecules have been identified that antagonize the effects of IL-1. IL-1 receptor antagonist (IL-1ra) competes for receptor binding, and IL-1 receptor type 2 (IL-1R2), which lacks an intracellular domain, is thought to serve as a decoy receptor [Rothwell, N.J. and G.N. Luheshi. Trends Neurosci. (2000) 23:618-625]. Expression of each of these molecules is regulated. The contribution of IL-1 to an inflammatory response therefore depends on the relative balance of expression between these family members [Arend, W.P. Cytokine & Growth Factor Rev. (2002) 13:323-340]. In one example, the mature form of IL-1β is attached to the

secretion signal from 11-1ra, which is the same sequence as the secretion signal sequence of 11-1 1β .

42. Lavage and explant studies from normal and osteoarthritic cartilage support the contention that cytokines are up regulated in disease states. Specifically, Moos et al. [Moos V, et al. (1999) J Rheumatol 26:870-9] have demonstrated that cartilage from knee or hip joints in 10 patients with osteoarthritis (OA) compared to controls demonstrated cytokines, including $IL-1\beta$ that are up regulated in OA cartilage. Shin et al. [Shin S-i, et al. (2003) J Appl Physiol.; 95:308-13] examined the influence of mechanical stress on matrix turnover in the meniscus in the presence of IL-1 β to determine the role of nitric oxide (NO) in these processes. Stimulation of proteoglycan release in response to compression was dependent on NOS2 regardless of the presence of IL-1. These finding suggest that IL-1 can modulate the effects of mechanical stress on extracellular matrix turnover through a pathway that is dependent on NO. Joosten et al. [Joosten LA, et al (1999) J Immunol; 163:5049-55] have demonstrated that blocking of IL-1 is a cartilage and bone protective therapy in destructive arthritis, whereas the TNF-alpha antagonist has little effect on tissue destruction. Webb et al. [Webb GR, et al. (1998) Osteoarthr & Cartil 6167-76] demonstrated that OA synovium supernatants contained higher concentrations of interleukin-1 beta (IL-1 beta) and interleukin-6 (IL-6) than normal synovial supernatants and neutralizing antibodies to these cytokines either partially or totally abrogated the ability of the OA supernatants to increase chondrocyte p55 TNF-R expression. These results suggest that IL-1 and IL-6 produced by OA synovium contribute to the progression of the disease by rendering chondrocytes more susceptible to stimulation by catabolic cytokines. Smith et al. [Smith MD, et al. (1997) J Rheumatol 24:365-71] examined the production of IL-1 α , IL-1 β and TNF α in synovial membranes from patients with OA, irrespective of the degree of articular cartilage damage. They suggest that chronic inflammatory changes with production of proinflammatory cytokines are a feature of synovial membranes from patients with early OA, with the most severe changes seen in patients at the time of joint replacement surgery. This low grade synovitis results in the production of cytokines that can contribute to the pathogenesis of OA.

43. Although both isoforms of IL-1 are made in brain, most work has focused on the role of IL-1β. Principally produced by microglia, IL-1β is rapidly induced following CNS injury. IL-1β affects many cellular targets, including astrocytes, neurons, and endothelial cells. In these cells, IL-1 up-regulates cytokines and chemokines, induces the expression of cell surface adhesion molecules and matrix metalloproteases, and stimulates cell proliferation [St Pierre, B.A., et al. Effects of cytokines on CNS cells: glia, in: (Ed.) Ransohoff, R.M., E.N. Beveniste,

Cytokines and the CNS, CRC Press, Boca Raton, (1996) pp. 151-168]. Moreover, it has been demonstrated that IL-1β induces COX-2 in brain astrocytes, leading to production of the proinflammatory prostaglandin PGE₂ [O'Banion, M.K., et al. Neurochem. (1996) 66:2532-2540]. Taken together, the myriad effects of IL-1 on multiple brain cell types suggest a critical role for IL-1 family members in coordinating brain neuroinflammatory responses.

44. The profound influence of IL-1 on neuroinflammation and its ubiquitous expression in conditions ranging from frank brain trauma to neurodegenerative disease suggests that it might contribute to CNS injury [Rothwell, N.J. and G.N. Luheshi. Trends Neurosci. (2000) 23:618-625]. This appears to be the case. For example, IL-1β is induced in experimental models of stroke [Minami, M., K. et al. J. Neurochem. (1992) 58:390-392] and infusion of IL-1β exacerbates damage whereas treatment with IL-1ra or IL-1 blocking antibodies significantly attenuates tissue injury [Loddick, S.A. and N.J. Rothwell. J. Cereb. Blood Flow Metab. (1996) 16:932-940 and Yamasaki, Y., N. Matsuura, H. Shozuhara, H. Onodera, Y. Itoyama and K. Kogure. Stroke (1995) 26:676-681]. Similarly, ischemic injury is significantly attenuated in interleukin-1 converting enzyme deficient mice [Friedlander, R.M., et al. J. Exp. Med. (1997) 185:933-940]. As another example, GFAP directed expression of a human IL-1ra transgene attenuates edema, cytokine production and neurological deficits in a murine model of closed head injury [Tehranian, R., S. et al. J. Neurotrauma (2002) 19:939-951]. Finally, studies of penetrating brain injury in mice lacking the type 1 IL-1 receptor showed dramatic attenuation in microglial activation, leukocyte infiltration, and astrocyte activation [Basu, A., et al. J. Neurosci. (2002) 22:6071-6082]. Expression of numerous inflammatory mediators, including vascular cell adhesion molecule-1, several cytokines, and COX-2 was also greatly reduced in the IL-1R1 knockout mice, indicating that the IL-1 signaling pathway is essential for glial activation and the neuroinflammatory response. However, short-term infusion and viral delivery systems do not provide chronic stimuli and the genetic knockout systems are complicated by potential compensatory changes during development.

b) cyclooxygenase COX

45. Another example of an inflammatory mediator is the enzyme cyclooxygenase (COX). Cyclooxygenase is the principal target of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs), which are a mainstay of treatment for many inflammatory conditions. Cyclooxygenase catalyzes the first step in the conversion of arachidonic acid to prostanoids, a group of potent lipid mediators acting in diverse physiological processes.

46. Cyclooxygenase is known to exist in two isoforms: COX-1, which in many tissues appears to be constitutively expressed and responsible for homeostatic production of prostanoids, and COX-2, which is often referred to as the "inducible" isoform since its expression is rapidly modulated in response to diverse stimuli such as growth factors, cytokines, and hormones [O'Banion MK, et al. (1991). J Biol Chem 266: 23261-7; O'Banion MK, et al. (1992). Proc Natl Acad Sci U.S.A. 89:4888-92]. The distinction between these two COX isoforms, the roles they play, and the actions of prostanoids have been previously reviewed [Vane JR, et al. (1998). Annu. Rev. Pharmocol. Toxicol. 38:97-120; Smith, WL, et al. (2000). Annu Rev Biochem 69:145-82].

47. Interest in selectively inhibiting production of PGE₂, the principle inflammatory prostanoid, has been heightened by recognition of at least two PGE₂ synthase isoforms that are reportedly coupled to distinct COX isoforms. More specifically, a membrane-associated isoform (mPGES) is functionally coupled to COX-2, whereas a cytosolic enzyme (cPGES) appears to be linked to a COX-1-dependent production of PGE₂ (Tanioka et al. 2000; Murakami et al., 2000). Although cellular localization can play some role, functional coupling is largely a factor of expression patterns: as with COX-2, mPGES is dramatically upregulated by proinflammatory stimuli, whereas cPGES is constitutively expressed in cell systems examined to date (Jackobson et al., 1999; Stichtenoth et al., 2001; Han et al., 2002). In addition, COX-2 and mPGES are coordinately upregulated in a rat model of adjuvant arthritis (Mancini et al., 2001).

3. Inhibition

48. Provided herein are compositions that act to modulate an activity of an inflammatory mediator. "Activity," as used herein, refers to any function or process of a composition disclosed herein and includes, for example, transcription, translation, post-translational modification, translocation, homophilic or heterophilic binding, secretion, endocytosis, or degredation.

Disclosed therefore are compositions that inhibit one or more activities of an inflammatory mediator provided herein. These compositions are referred to herein as inflammatory mediator inhibitors. Inhibition or a form of inhibition, such as inhibit or inhibiting, as used herein means to restrain or limit. Reduce or a form of reduce, such as reducing or reduces, as used herein, means to diminish, for example in size or amount. It is understood that wherever one of inhibit or reduce is used, unless explicitly indicated otherwise, the other can also be used. For example, if something is referred to as "inhibited," it is also considered referred to as "reduced."

a) knockdown of gene expression

- 49. The activity of an inflammatory mediator can be modulated at the gene expression level. The disclosed inflammatory mediator inhibitor can be a gene expression inhibitor. Methods of targeting gene expression are generally based on the sequence of the gene to be targeted. Disclosed are any such methods that can be applied to the targeted knockdown of an inflammatory mediator. By "knockdown" is meant a decrease in detectable mRNA expression. Nucleic acids are generally used to knockdown gene expression and generally comprise a sequence capable of hybridizing to the target sequence, such as mRNA. Examples of such functional nucleic acids include antisense molecules, ribozymes, triplex forming nucleic acids, external guide sequences (EGS), and small interfering RNAs (siRNA).
- 50. Antisense molecules are designed to interact with a target nucleic acid molecules through either canonical or non-canonical base pairing. The interaction of the antisense molecule and the target molecule is designed to promote the destruction of the target molecule through, for example, RNAseH mediated RNA-DNA hybrid degradation. Alternatively the antisense molecule is designed to interrupt a processing function that normally would take place on the target molecule, such as transcription or replication. Antisense molecules can be designed based on the sequence of the target molecule. Numerous methods for optimization of antisense efficiency by finding the most accessible regions of the target molecule exist. Exemplary methods would be in vitro selection experiments and DNA modification studies using DMS and DEPC. It is preferred that antisense molecules bind the target molecule with a dissociation constant (k_d) less than or equal to 10^{-6} , 10^{-8} , 10^{-10} , or 10^{-12} . A representative sample of methods and techniques which aid in the design and use of antisense molecules can be found in the following non-limiting list of United States patents: 5,135,917, 5,294,533, 5,627,158, 5,641,754, 5,691,317, 5,780,607, 5,786,138, 5,849,903, 5,856,103, 5,919,772, 5,955,590, 5,990,088, 5,994,320, 5,998,602, 6,005,095, 6,007,995, 6,013,522, 6,017,898, 6,018,042, 6,025,198, 6,033,910, 6,040,296, 6,046,004, 6,046,319, and 6,057,437. However, the effect of iRNA or siRNA or their use is not limited to any type of mechanism.
- 51. Disclosed herein are any antisense molecules designed as described above based on the sequences for the herein disclosed inflammatory mediators. Examples of antisense sequences are disclosed herein for IL-1α (SEQ ID NO:70), IL-1β (SEQ ID NO:71), COX-1 (SEQ ID NO:72), COX-2 (SEQ ID NO:73), cPGES (SEQ ID NO:74), and mPGES (SEQ ID NO:75).
- 52. Ribozymes are nucleic acid molecules that are capable of catalyzing a chemical reaction, either intramolecularly or intermolecularly. Ribozymes are thus catalytic nucleic acid.

It is preferred that the ribozymes catalyze intermolecular reactions. There are a number of different types of ribozymes that catalyze nuclease or nucleic acid polymerase type reactions which are based on ribozymes found in natural systems, such as hammerhead ribozymes, (for example, but not limited to the following United States patents: 5,334,711, 5,436,330, 5,616,466, 5,633,133, 5,646,020, 5,652,094, 5,712,384, 5,770,715, 5,856,463, 5,861,288, 5,891,683, 5,891,684, 5,985,621, 5,989,908, 5,998,193, 5,998,203, WO 9858058 by Ludwig and Sproat, WO 9858057 by Ludwig and Sproat, and WO 9718312 by Ludwig and Sproat) hairpin ribozymes (for example, but not limited to the following United States patents: 5,631,115, 5,646,031, 5,683,902, 5,712,384, 5,856,188, 5,866,701, 5,869,339, and 6,022,962), and tetrahymena ribozymes (for example, but not limited to the following United States patents: 5,595,873 and 5,652,107). There are also a number of ribozymes that are not found in natural systems, but which have been engineered to catalyze specific reactions de novo (for example, but not limited to the following United States patents: 5,580,967, 5,688,670, 5,807,718, and 5,910,408). Preferred ribozymes cleave RNA or DNA substrates, and more preferably cleave RNA substrates. Ribozymes typically cleave nucleic acid substrates through recognition and binding of the target substrate with subsequent cleavage. This recognition is often based mostly on canonical or non-canonical base pair interactions. This property makes ribozymes particularly good candidates for target specific cleavage of nucleic acids because recognition of the target substrate is based on the target substrates sequence. Representative examples of how to make and use ribozymes to catalyze a variety of different reactions can be found in the following non-limiting list of United States patents: 5,646,042, 5,693,535, 5,731,295, 5,811,300, 5,837,855, 5,869,253, 5,877,021, 5,877,022, 5,972,699, 5,972,704, 5,989,906, and 6,017,756.

53. Disclosed herein are any ribozymes designed as described above based on the sequences for the herein disclosed inflammatory mediators. Hammerhead ribozymes can cleave RNA substrates at for example, a 5'-GUC-3' sequence, cleaving the mRNA immediately 3' to the GUC site. Engineered hammerhead ribozymes, which cleave at a different sequence are known and disclosed, for example, in the patents disclosed herein, and are incorporated by reference. A hammerhead ribozyme is typically composed of three parts. The first part is a region which will hybridize to the sequence 5' of the GUC recognition site, and can be called a first hybridzation arm. A second part consists of a core catalytic domain of the hammerhead ribozyme, and typically has the sequence 3'CAAAGCAGGAGUGCCUGAGUAGUC5' (SEQ ID NO:82). Variations on this sequence are known and are herein disclosed and incorporated by reference, for example, in the patents disclosed herein. A third part consists of sequence capable

or nypridizing to the sequence immediately 3' to the GUC cleavage site, and can be called a second hybridization arm. The hybridization arms can be any lebght allowing binding to the substrate, such as, from 3-40 nucleotides long, 5-30 nucleotides long, 8-20, nucleotides long and 10-15 nucleotides long, as well as any length up to 50 nucleotides. As an example, hammerhead ribozymes can be designed by identifying a nucleic acid triplet GUC within the mRNA target sequence, and then identifying the approproiate hybridizing arms as discussed herein to the catalytic core as discussed herein. Examples of hammerhead ribozyme sequences are disclosed herein for IL-1α (SEQ ID NO:76), IL-1β (SEQ ID NO:77), COX-1 (SEQ ID NO:78), COX-2 (SEQ ID NO:79), cPGES (SEQ ID NO:81), and mPGES (SEQ ID NO:80), but it is understood that others are also disclosed as discussed herein. Furthermore, using assays as discussed herein, one can test a given ribozyme (or any functional nucleic acid, such as an siRNA or antisense) for its level of activity, both in vitro and in vivo.

54. Triplex forming functional nucleic acid molecules are molecules that can interact with either double-stranded or single-stranded nucleic acid. When triplex molecules interact with a target region, a structure called a triplex is formed, in which there are three strands of DNA forming a complex dependant on both Watson-Crick and Hoogsteen base-pairing. Triplex molecules are preferred because they can bind target regions with high affinity and specificity. It is preferred that the triplex forming molecules bind the target molecule with a k_d less than 10⁻⁶, 10⁻⁸, 10⁻¹⁰, or 10⁻¹². Representative examples of how to make and use triplex forming molecules to bind a variety of different target molecules can be found in the following non-limiting list of United States patents: 5,176,996, 5,645,985, 5,650,316, 5,683,874, 5,693,773, 5,834,185, 5,869,246, 5,874,566, and 5,962,426.

55. External guide sequences (EGSs) are molecules that bind a target nucleic acid molecule forming a complex, and this complex is recognized by RNase P, which cleaves the target molecule. EGSs can be designed to specifically target a RNA molecule of choice. RNAse P aids in processing transfer RNA (tRNA) within a cell. Bacterial RNAse P can be recruited to cleave virtually any RNA sequence by using an EGS that causes the target RNA:EGS complex to mimic the natural tRNA substrate. (WO 92/03566 by Yale, and Forster and Altman, Science 238:407-409 (1990)). Similarly, eukaryotic EGS/RNAse P-directed cleavage of RNA can be utilized to cleave desired targets within eukarotic cells. (Yuan et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 89:8006-8010 (1992); WO 93/22434 by Yale; WO 95/24489 by Yale; Yuan and Altman, EMBO J 14:159-168 (1995), and Carrara et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. (USA) 92:2627-2631 (1995)). Representative examples of how to make and use EGS molecules to facilitate cleavage of a

variety of different target molecules are found in the following non-limiting list of United States patents: 5,168,053, 5,624,824, 5,683,873, 5,728,521, 5,869,248, and 5,877,162.

56. Gene expression can also be effectively silenced in a highly specific manner through RNA interference (RNAi). This silencing was originally observed with the addition of double stranded RNA (dsRNA) (Fire,A., et al. (1998) Nature, 391, 806 811) (Napoli, C., et al. (1990) Plant Cell 2, 279 289) (Hannon, G.J. (2002) Nature, 418, 244 251). Once dsRNA enters a cell, it is cleaved by an RNase III—like enzyme, Dicer, into double stranded small interfering RNAs (siRNA) 21-23 nucleotides in length that contains 2 nucleotide overhangs on the 3' ends (Elbashir, S.M., et al. (2001) Genes Dev., 15:188-200) (Bernstein, E., et al. (2001) Nature, 409, 363 366) (Hammond, S.M., et al. (2000) Nature, 404:293-296). In an ATP dependent step, the siRNAs become integrated into a multi-subunit protein complex, commonly known as the RNAi induced silencing complex (RISC), which guides the siRNAs to the target RNA sequence (Nykanen, A., et al. (2001) Cell, 107:309 321). At some point the siRNA duplex unwinds, and it appears that the antisense strand remains bound to RISC and directs degradation of the complementary mRNA sequence by a combination of endo and exonucleases (Martinez, J., et al. (2002) Cell, 110:563-574). However, the effect of iRNA or siRNA or their use is not limited to anytype of mechanism.

57. Short Interfering RNA (siRNA) is a double-stranded RNA that can induce sequencespecific post-transcriptional gene silencing, thereby decreasing or even inhibiting gene expression. In one example, an siRNA triggers the specific degradation of homologous RNA molecules, such as mRNAs, within the region of sequence identity between both the siRNA and the target RNA. For example, WO 02/44321 discloses siRNAs capable of sequence-specific degradation of target mRNAs when base-paired with 3' overhanging ends, herein incorporated by reference for the method of making these siRNAs. Sequence specific gene silencing can be achieved in mammalian cells using synthetic, short double-stranded RNAs that mimic the siRNAs produced by the enzyme dicer (Elbashir, S.M., et al. (2001) Nature, 411:494 498) (Ui-Tei, K., et al. (2000) FEBS Lett 479:79-82). siRNA can be chemically or in vitro-synthesized or can be the result of short double-stranded hairpin-like RNAs (shRNAs) that are processed into siRNAs inside the cell. Synthetic siRNAs are generally designed using algorithms and a conventional DNA/RNA synthesizer. Suppliers include Ambion (Austin, Texas), ChemGenes (Ashland, Massachusetts), Dharmacon (Lafayette, Colorado), Glen Research (Sterling, Virginia), MWB Biotech (Esbersberg, Germany), Proligo (Boulder, Colorado), and Qiagen (Vento, The Netherlands). siRNA can also be synthesized in vitro using kits such as Ambion's SILENCER

SIKNA Construction Kit. Disclosed nerein are any siRNA designed as described above based on the sequences for the herein disclosed inflammatory mediators. Examples of siRNA include: COX-1 (SEQ ID NOs:47-52), COX-2 (SEQ ID NOs:53-58), cPGES (SEQ ID NOs:41-46), and mPGES (SEQ ID NO:59).

58. The production of siRNA from a vector is more commonly done through the transcription of a shRNA. Kits for the production of vectors comprising shRNA are available, such as for example Imgenex's GeneSuppressor Construction Kits and Invitrogen's BLOCK-iT inducible RNAi plasmid and lentivirus vectors. Disclosed herein are any shRNA designed as described above based on the sequences for the herein disclosed inflammatory mediators. Examples of shRNA primer sequences are disclosed for COX-1 (SEQ ID NOs:64-65), COX-2 (SEQ ID NOs:66-67), cPGES (SEQ ID NOs:60-61), and mPGES (SEQ ID NO:62-63).

b) Inhibition of Binding

- 59. Another activity of an inflammatory mediator that can be targeted is homophilic and heterophilic binding to other molecules, such as, for example, receptors. Thus, the inflammatory mediator inhibitor can be a ligand binding inhibitor. Methods for inhibiting the binding of a protein to its receptor can, for example, be based on the use of molecules that compete for the binding site of either the ligand or the receptor.
- 60. Thus, a ligand binding inhibitor can be, for example, a polypeptide that competes for the binding of a receptor without activating the receptor. Likewise, a ligand binding inhibitor can be a decoy receptor that competes for the binding of ligand. Such a decoy receptor can be a soluble receptor (e.g., lacking transmembrane domain) or it can be a mutant receptor expressed in a cell but lacking the ability to transduce a signal (e.g., lacking cytoplasmic tail). Antibodies specific for either a ligand or a receptor can also be used to inhibit binding. The ligand binding inhibitor can also be naturally produced by a subject. Alternatively, the inhibitory molecule can be designed based on targeted mutations of either the receptor or the ligand.
- 61. Thus, as an illustrative example, the ligand binding inhibitor can be IL-1 receptor antagonist (IL-1ra). The ligand binding inhibitor can also be a polypeptide comprising a fragment of IL-1ra, wherein the fragment is capable of binding IL-1R1. ligand binding inhibitor can further be IL-1R2, which is a soluble form of the receptor that can compete for IL-1 binding. The ligand binding inhibitor can further be a polypeptide comprising a fragment of IL-1R1. The IL-1R1 fragment can lack the cytoplasmic tail, which includes the Toll/interleukin-1(IL-1) receptor (TIR) domain (amino acids 384-528 of SEQ ID NO:8). The fragment of IL-1R1 can lack the amino acids corresponding to the transmembrane domain.

4. Antibodies

Antibodies specific for inflammatory mediators or their receptors can be used herein. For example, disclosed for use in the provided compositions and methods are neutralizing antibodies specific for IL-1β or IL-1 receptor, or nucleic acids encoding said antibodes.

(1) Antibodies Generally

The term "antibodies" is used herein in a broad sense and includes both polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies. In addition to intact immunoglobulin molecules, also included in the term "antibodies" are fragments or polymers of those immunoglobulin molecules, and human or humanized versions of immunoglobulin molecules or fragments thereof, as long as they are chosen for their ability to interact with inflammatory mediators or their receptors such that inflammatory mediators is inhibited from interacting with its receptor. The antibodies can be tested for their desired activity using the *in vitro* assays described herein, or by analogous methods, after which their *in vivo* therapeutic and/or prophylactic activities are tested according to known clinical testing methods.

The term "monoclonal antibody" as used herein refers to an antibody obtained from a substantially homogeneous population of antibodies, i.e., the individual antibodies within the population are identical except for possible naturally occurring mutations that may be present in a small subset of the antibody molecules. The monoclonal antibodies herein specifically include "chimeric" antibodies in which a portion of the heavy and/or light chain is identical with or homologous to corresponding sequences in antibodies derived from a particular species or belonging to a particular antibody class or subclass, while the remainder of the chain(s) is identical with or homologous to corresponding sequences in antibodies derived from another species or belonging to another antibody class or subclass, as well as fragments of such antibodies, as long as they exhibit the desired antagonistic activity (See, U.S. Pat. No. 4,816,567 and Morrison et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 81:6851-6855 (1984)).

The disclosed monoclonal antibodies can be made using any procedure which produces mono clonal antibodies. For example, disclosed monoclonal antibodies can be prepared using hybridoma methods, such as those described by Kohler and Milstein, Nature, 256:495 (1975). In a hybridoma method, a mouse or other appropriate host animal is typically immunized with an immunizing agent to elicit lymphocytes that produce or are capable of producing antibodies that will specifically bind to the immunizing agent. Alternatively, the lymphocytes may be immunized in vitro, e.g., using the HIV Env-CD4-co-receptor complexes described herein.

those described in U.S. Pat. No. 4,816,567 (Cabilly et al.). DNA encoding the disclosed monoclonal antibodies can be readily isolated and sequenced using conventional procedures (e.g., by using oligonucleotide probes that are capable of binding specifically to genes encoding the heavy and light chains of murine antibodies). Libraries of antibodies or active antibody fragments can also be generated and screened using phage display techniques, e.g., as described in U.S. Patent No. 5,804,440 to Burton et al. and U.S. Patent No. 6,096,441 to Barbas et al.

In vitro methods are also suitable for preparing monovalent antibodies. Digestion of antibodies to produce fragments thereof, particularly, Fab fragments, can be accomplished using routine techniques known in the art. For instance, digestion can be performed using papain. Examples of papain digestion are described in WO 94/29348 published Dec. 22, 1994 and U.S. Pat. No. 4,342,566. Papain digestion of antibodies typically produces two identical antigen binding fragments, called Fab fragments, each with a single antigen binding site, and a residual Fc fragment. Pepsin treatment yields a fragment that has two antigen combining sites and is still capable of cross-linking antigen.

The fragments, whether attached to other sequences or not, can also include insertions, deletions, substitutions, or other selected modifications of particular regions or specific amino acids residues, provided the activity of the antibody or antibody fragment is not significantly altered or impaired compared to the non-modified antibody or antibody fragment. These modifications can provide for some additional property, such as to remove/add amino acids capable of disulfide bonding, to increase its bio-longevity, to alter its secretory characteristics, etc. In any case, the antibody or antibody fragment must possess a bioactive property, such as specific binding to its cognate antigen. Functional or active regions of the antibody or antibody fragment may be identified by mutagenesis of a specific region of the protein, followed by expression and testing of the expressed polypeptide. Such methods are readily apparent to a skilled practitioner in the art and can include site-specific mutagenesis of the nucleic acid encoding the antibody or antibody fragment. (Zoller, M.J. Curr. Opin. Biotechnol. 3:348-354, 1992).

As used herein, the term "antibody" or "antibodies" can also refer to a human antibody and/or a humanized antibody. Many non-human antibodies (e.g., those derived from mice, rats, or rabbits) are naturally antigenic in humans, and thus can give rise to undesirable immune responses when administered to humans. Therefore, the use of human or humanized antibodies

in the methods serves to lessen the chance that an antibody administered to a human will evoke an undesirable immune response.

(2) Human antibodies

The disclosed human antibodies can be prepared using any technique. Examples of techniques for human monoclonal antibody production include those described by Cole et al. (Monoclonal Antibodies and Cancer Therapy, Alan R. Liss, p. 77, 1985) and by Boerner et al. (J. Immunol., 147(1):86-95, 1991). Human antibodies (and fragments thereof) can also be produced using phage display libraries (Hoogenboom et al., J. Mol. Biol., 227:381, 1991; Marks et al., J. Mol. Biol., 222:581, 1991).

The disclosed human antibodies can also be obtained from transgenic animals. For example, transgenic, mutant mice that are capable of producing a full repertoire of human antibodies, in response to immunization, have been described (see, e.g., Jakobovits et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 90:2551-255 (1993); Jakobovits et al., Nature, 362:255-258 (1993); Bruggermann et al., Year in Immunol., 7:33 (1993)). Specifically, the homozygous deletion of the antibody heavy chain joining region (J(H)) gene in these chimeric and germ-line mutant mice results in complete inhibition of endogenous antibody production, and the successful transfer of the human germ-line antibody gene array into such germ-line mutant mice results in the production of human antibodies upon antigen challenge. Antibodies having the desired activity are selected using Env-CD4-co-receptor complexes as described herein.

(3) Humanized antibodies

Antibody humanization techniques generally involve the use of recombinant DNA technology to manipulate the DNA sequence encoding one or more polypeptide chains of an antibody molecule. Accordingly, a humanized form of a non-human antibody (or a fragment thereof) is a chimeric antibody or antibody chain (or a fragment thereof, such as an Fv, Fab, Fab', or other antigen-binding portion of an antibody) which contains a portion of an antigen binding site from a non-human (donor) antibody integrated into the framework of a human (recipient) antibody.

To generate a humanized antibody, residues from one or more complementarity determining regions (CDRs) of a recipient (human) antibody molecule are replaced by residues from one or more CDRs of a donor (non-human) antibody molecule that is known to have desired antigen binding characteristics (e.g., a certain level of specificity and affinity for the target antigen). In some instances, Fv framework (FR) residues of the human antibody are replaced by corresponding non-human residues. Humanized antibodies may also contain

residues which are found neither in the recipient antibody nor in the imported CDR or framework sequences. Generally, a humanized antibody has one or more amino acid residues introduced into it from a source which is non-human. In practice, humanized antibodies are typically human antibodies in which some CDR residues and possibly some FR residues are substituted by residues from analogous sites in rodent antibodies. Humanized antibodies generally contain at least a portion of an antibody constant region (Fc), typically that of a human antibody (Jones et al., Nature, 321:522-525 (1986), Reichmann et al., Nature, 332:323-327 (1988), and Presta, Curr. Opin. Struct. Biol., 2:593-596 (1992)).

Methods for humanizing non-human antibodies are well known in the art. For example, humanized antibodies can be generated according to the methods of Winter and co-workers (Jones et al., Nature, 321:522-525 (1986), Riechmann et al., Nature, 332:323-327 (1988), Verhoeyen et al., Science, 239:1534-1536 (1988)), by substituting rodent CDRs or CDR sequences for the corresponding sequences of a human antibody. Methods that can be used to produce humanized antibodies are also described in U.S. Patent No. 4,816,567 (Cabilly et al.), U.S. Patent No. 5,565,332 (Hoogenboom et al.), U.S. Patent No. 5,721,367 (Kay et al.), U.S. Patent No. 5,837,243 (Deo et al.), U.S. Patent No. 5,939,598 (Kucherlapati et al.), U.S. Patent No. 6,130,364 (Jakobovits et al.), and U.S. Patent No. 6,180,377 (Morgan et al.).

(4) Administration of antibodies

Administration of the antibodies can be done as disclosed herein. Nucleic acid approaches for antibody delivery also exist. The broadly neutralizing anti xxx antibodies and antibody fragments can also be administered to patients or subjects as a nucleic acid preparation (e.g., DNA or RNA) that encodes the antibody or antibody fragment, such that the patient's or subject's own cells take up the nucleic acid and produce and secrete the encoded antibody or antibody fragment. The delivery of the nucleic acid can be by any means, as disclosed herein, for example.

C. Compositions

62. Disclosed herein are constructs capable of inhibiting an activity of an inflammatory mediator. In one aspect, the constructs are vectors comprising a nuceic acid, wherein the nucleic acid encodes for the inhibitor. The nucleic acids of the constructs can be based on the sequence of an inflammatory mediator.

1. Inflammatory Mediators - Sequences

63. The disclosed constructs can comprise a nucleic acid based on the sequence of IL-1 alpha. The nucleic acid sequence can be based on the sequence of human IL-1 alpha. An

example of a nucleic acid encoding human IL-1 alpha is SEQ ID NO:1, Accession No. NM 000575.

- 64. The disclosed constructs can comprise a nucleic acid based on the sequence of IL-1 beta. The nucleic acid sequence can based on the sequence of human IL-1 beta. An example of a nucleic acid encoding human IL-1 beta is SEQ ID NO:2, Accession No. NM_000576.
- 65. The disclosed constructs can comprise a nucleic acid based on the sequence of IL-1ra. The nucleic acid sequence can based on the sequence of human IL-1ra. An example of a nucleic acid encoding human IL-1ra is SEQ ID NO:5, Accession No. NM_173842.
- 66. The disclosed constructs can comprise a nucleic acid based on the sequence of IL-1R1. The nucleic acid sequence can based on the sequence of human IL-1RA. An example of a nucleic acid encoding human IL-1R1 is SEQ ID NO:8, Accession No. NM_000877.
- 67. The disclosed constructs can comprise a nucleic acid based on the sequence of IL-1R2. The nucleic acid sequence can based on the sequence of human IL-1R2. An example of a nucleic acid encoding human IL-1R2 is SEQ ID NO:9, Accession No. NM_173343.
- 68. The disclosed constructs can comprise a nucleic acid based on the sequence of COX
 1. The nucleic acid sequence can based on the sequence of human COX-1. An example of a nucleic acid encoding human COX-1 is SEQ ID NO:10, Accession No. M59979.
- 69. The disclosed constructs can comprise a nucleic acid based on the sequence of COX-2. The nucleic acid sequence can based on the sequence of human COX-2. An example of a nucleic acid encoding human COX-2 (SEQ ID NO:11, Accession No. NM_000963.
- 70. The disclosed constructs can comprise a nucleic acid based on the sequence of mPGES. The nucleic acid sequence can based on the sequence of human mPGES. An example of a nucleic acid encoding human mPGES is SEQ ID NO:12, Accession No. NM_004878.
- 71. The disclosed constructs can comprise a nucleic acid based on the sequence of cPGES. The nucleic acid sequence can based on the sequence of human cPGES/p23. An example of a nucleic acid encoding human cPGES/p23 is SEQ ID NO:13, Accession No. L24804.
- 72. Disclosed herein is a functional nucleic acid wherein the nucleic acid can inhibit the expression of a mediator of inflammation. Also disclosed herein is a construct comprising a nucleic acid encoding the functional nucleic acid operably linked to an expression control sequence. The functional nucleic acid can comprise an siRNA. The siRNA can be derived from the nucleic acid sequence for COX-1 (SEQ ID NO:10). Thus, the siRNA can have the nucleic acid sequence SEQ ID NO:47, 48, 49, 50, 51, or 52. The siRNA can be derived from the nucleic

acid sequence for COX-2 (SEQ ID NO:11). Thus, the siRNA can have the nucleic acid sequence SEQ ID NO:53, 54, 555, 56, 57, or 58. The siRNA can be derived from the nucleic acid sequence for mPGES (SEQ ID NO:12). Thus, the siRNA can have the nucleic acid sequence SEQ ID NO:59. The siRNA can be derived from the nucleic acid sequence for cPGES (SEQ ID NO:13). Thus, the siRNA can have the nucleic acid sequence SEQ ID NO:41,,42, 43, 44, 45, or 46.

73. Disclosed herein is a construct comprising a nucleic acid encoding a polypeptide operably linked to an expression control sequence, wherein the polypeptide can inhibit the binding of IL-1 to IL-1R1. The polypeptide can comprise IL-1ra. The polypeptide can have the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO:38. The polypeptide can comprise a fragment of IL-1ra. The polypeptide can have at least 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95% identity to the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO:38. The nucleic acid can comprise the sequence SEQ ID NO:5. The nucleic acid encode a polypeptide that with at least 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95% identity to the nucleic acid sequence SEQ ID NO:5. Also disclosed are nucleic acids that can hybridize under stringent conditions, or other conditions, as described herein, with the nucleic acid sequence SEQ ID NO:5.

74. The polypeptide can comprise a fragment of IL-1R1, wherein the fragment is capable of binding IL-1 and wherein the fragment has a reduced ability to activate a signal cascase. It is understood that one skilled in the art can readily determine the ability of a polypeptide to bind IL-1 or activate a signal cascase using standard biochemical and molecular genetics techniques and reagents. As an example, the fragment can be a truncation lacking the transmembrane domain. Wherein the transmembrane domain has not been identified, it is understood that one skilled in the art can estimate the approximate location of this domain based on the amino acid sequence using, for example, hydrophobicity plots. As another example, the fragment can lack part of the cytoplasmic tail, which includes the Toll/interleukin-1(IL-1) receptor (TIR) domain (amino acids 384-528 of SEQ ID NO:8). The polypeptide can have the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO:39. The polypeptide can have at least 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95% identity to the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO:39. The nucleic acid can comprise the sequence SEQ ID NO:8. The nucleic acid encode a polypeptide that with at least 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95% identity to the nucleic acid sequence SEQ ID NO:8. Also disclosed are nucleic acids that can hybridize under stringent conditions, or other conditions, as described herein, with the nucleic acid sequence SEQ ID NO:8.

13. The polypeptide can comprise IL-1R2. The polypeptide can have the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO:40. The polypeptide can comprise a fragment of IL-1R2, wherein the fragment is capable of binding IL-1 and wherein the fragment has a reduced ability to activate a signal cascase. The polypeptide can have at least 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95% identity to the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO:40. The nucleic acid can comprise the sequence SEQ ID NO:9. The nucleic acid encode a polypeptide that with at least 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95% identity to the nucleic acid sequence SEQ ID NO:9. Also disclosed are nucleic acids that can hybridize under stringent conditions, or other conditions, as described herein, with the nucleic acid sequence SEQ ID NO:9.

76. The herein disclosed polypeptides can further comprise a secretion signal. The secretion signal can be the IL-1ra secretion signal sequence, which is the same sequence as the secretion signal sequence of IL-1 β . Thus, the secretion signal can comprise the polypeptide sequence SEQ ID NO:14. The secretion signal can be encoded by nucleic acid sequence SEQ ID NO:68.

77. The disclosed constructs can be integrated into a vector delivery system. Thus, disclosed are vectors comprising the nucleic acids provided herein. The expression control sequence is generally a promoter. The promoter can be any promoter, such as those discussed herein.

78. Targeted and global delivery of the constructs provided herein is also disclosed. Disclosed is a pseudotyped feline immunodeficiency virus (FIV) for global transgene delivery. Stable expression of the therapeutic gene aids prolonged restoration of the genetic anomaly enhancing treatment efficacy and contributing to long-term therapeutic outcomes. One of the backbone FIV systems disclosed herein is set forth in Poeschla EM, et al., Nature Medicine 4: 354-357. (1998). For example, disclosed herein is stable expression of the reporter gene *lacZ* for over 3 months in mice following perinatal systemic FIV(lacZ) administration.

79. A model system for the study of these constructs is the IL-1β exisionally activated transgenic (XAT) mouse (IL-1β^{XAT}) and variations thereof. Variations include the use of tissue specific promoters such as in for example the COLL1A1-IL-1β^{XAT} mouse. This mouse model is the subject of U.S. Patent Application No. 60/627,604, which is herein incorporated by reference in its entirety for teachings related to the disclosed mouse models. This mouse model allows for the induction of localized inflammation based on the delivery of a Cre recombinase expression vector such as FIV(Cre) to the target site. For example, the delivery of FIV(Cre) to the joints of the COLL1A1-IL-1β^{XAT} mouse can induce inflammation to model arthritis. This mouse model

can thus be used to, for example, test or optimize the effects of the provided constructs on arthritis. Also disclosed herein is the ability of FIV vectors to deliver any of the herein provided nucleic acids or transgenes to the brain of a subject following injection of the vector into either the circulation or joints. Thus, the IL-1 β^{XAT} and variations thereof can be used as a model of neuroinflammation following delivery of FIV(Cre) into the circulation or joints.

2. Nucleic acids

80. There are a variety of molecules disclosed herein that are nucleic acid based, including for example the nucleic acids that encode, for example, IL-1ra as well as any other proteins disclosed herein, as well as various functional nucleic acids. The disclosed nucleic acids are made up of for example, nucleotides, nucleotide analogs, or nucleotide substitutes. Non-limiting examples of these and other molecules are discussed herein. It is understood that for example, when a vector is expressed in a cell, that the expressed mRNA will typically be made up of A, C, G, and U. Likewise, it is understood that if, for example, an antisense molecule is introduced into a cell or cell environment through for example exogenous delivery, it is advantagous that the antisense molecule be made up of nucleotide analogs that reduce the degradation of the antisense molecule in the cellular environment.

a) Nucleotides and related molecules

- 81. A nucleotide is a molecule that contains a base moiety, a sugar moiety and a phosphate moiety. Nucleotides can be linked together through their phosphate moieties and sugar moieties creating an internucleoside linkage. The base moiety of a nucleotide can be adenin-9-yl (A), cytosin-1-yl (C), guanin-9-yl (G), uracil-1-yl (U), and thymin-1-yl (T). The sugar moiety of a nucleotide is a ribose or a deoxyribose. The phosphate moiety of a nucleotide is pentavalent phosphate. A non-limiting example of a nucleotide would be 3'-AMP (3'-adenosine monophosphate) or 5'-GMP (5'-guanosine monophosphate).
- 82. A nucleotide analog is a nucleotide which contains some type of modification to either the base, sugar, or phosphate moieties. Modifications to nucleotides are well known in the art and would include for example, 5-methylcytosine (5-me-C), 5-hydroxymethyl cytosine, xanthine, hypoxanthine, and 2-aminoadenine as well as modifications at the sugar or phosphate moieties.
- 83. Nucleotide substitutes are molecules having similar functional properties to nucleotides, but which do not contain a phosphate moiety, such as peptide nucleic acid (PNA). Nucleotide substitutes are molecules that will recognize nucleic acids in a Watson-Crick or Hoogsteen manner, but which are linked together through a moiety other than a phosphate

moiety. Nucleotide substitutes are able to conform to a double helix type structure when interacting with the appropriate target nucleic acid.

- 84. It is also possible to link other types of molecules (conjugates) to nucleotides or nucleotide analogs to enhance for example, cellular uptake. Conjugates can be chemically linked to the nucleotide or nucleotide analogs. Such conjugates include but are not limited to lipid moieties such as a cholesterol moiety. (Letsinger et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 1989,86, 6553-6556),
- 85. A Watson-Crick interaction is at least one interaction with the Watson-Crick face of a nucleotide, nucleotide analog, or nucleotide substitute. The Watson-Crick face of a nucleotide, nucleotide analog, or nucleotide substitute includes the C2, N1, and C6 positions of a purine based nucleotide, nucleotide analog, or nucleotide substitute and the C2, N3, C4 positions of a pyrimidine based nucleotide, nucleotide analog, or nucleotide substitute.
- 86. A Hoogsteen interaction is the interaction that takes place on the Hoogsteen face of a nucleotide or nucleotide analog, which is exposed in the major groove of duplex DNA. The Hoogsteen face includes the N7 position and reactive groups (NH2 or O) at the C6 position of purine nucleotides.

b) Sequences

- 87. There are a variety of sequences related to, for example, IL-1ra as well as any other protein disclosed herein that are disclosed on Genbank, and these sequences and others are herein incorporated by reference in their entireties as well as for individual subsequences contained therein.
- 88. A variety of sequences are provided herein and these and others can be found in Genbank, at www.pubmed.gov. Those of skill in the art understand how to resolve sequence discrepancies and differences and to adjust the compositions and methods relating to a particular sequence to other related sequences. Primers and/or probes can be designed for any sequence given the information disclosed herein and known in the art.

c) Primers and probes

89. Disclosed are compositions including primers and probes, which are capable of interacting with the genes disclosed herein. In certain embodiments the primers are used to support DNA amplification reactions. Typically the primers will be capable of being extended in a sequence specific manner. Extension of a primer in a sequence specific manner includes any methods wherein the sequence and/or composition of the nucleic acid molecule to which the primer is hybridized or otherwise associated directs or influences the composition or sequence of

the product produced by the extension of the primer. Extension of the primer in a sequence specific manner therefore includes, but is not limited to, PCR, DNA sequencing, DNA extension, DNA polymerization, RNA transcription, or reverse transcription. Techniques and conditions that amplify the primer in a sequence specific manner are preferred. In certain embodiments the primers are used for the DNA amplification reactions, such as PCR or direct sequencing. It is understood that in certain embodiments the primers can also be extended using non-enzymatic techniques, where for example, the nucleotides or oligonucleotides used to extend the primer are modified such that they will chemically react to extend the primer in a sequence specific manner. Typically the disclosed primers hybridize with the nucleic acid or region of the nucleic acid or they hybridize with the complement of the nucleic acid or complement of a region of the nucleic acid.

3. Sequence similarities

- 90. It is understood that as discussed herein the use of the terms homology and identity mean the same thing as similarity. Thus, for example, if the use of the word homology is used between two non-natural sequences it is understood that this is not necessarily indicating an evolutionary relationship between these two sequences, but rather is looking at the similarity or relatedness between their nucleic acid sequences. Many of the methods for determining homology between two evolutionarily related molecules are routinely applied to any two or more nucleic acids or proteins for the purpose of measuring sequence similarity regardless of whether they are evolutionarily related or not.
- 91. In general, it is understood that one way to define any known variants and derivatives or those that might arise, of the disclosed genes and proteins herein, is through defining the variants and derivatives in terms of homology to specific known sequences. This identity of particular sequences disclosed herein is also discussed elsewhere herein. In general, variants of genes and proteins herein disclosed typically have at least, about 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, or 99 percent homology to the stated sequence or the native sequence. Those of skill in the art readily understand how to determine the homology of two proteins or nucleic acids, such as genes. For example, the homology can be calculated after aligning the two sequences so that the homology is at its highest level.
- 92. Another way of calculating homology can be performed by published algorithms.

 Optimal alignment of sequences for comparison can be conducted by the local homology algorithm of Smith and Waterman Adv. Appl. Math. 2: 482 (1981), by the homology alignment

algorithm of Needleman and Wunsch, J. MoL Biol. 48: 443 (1970), by the search for similarity method of Pearson and Lipman, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 85: 2444 (1988), by computerized implementations of these algorithms (GAP, BESTFIT, FASTA, and TFASTA in the Wisconsin Genetics Software Package, Genetics Computer Group, 575 Science Dr., Madison, WI), or by inspection.

- 93. The same types of homology can be obtained for nucleic acids by for example the algorithms disclosed in Zuker, M. Science 244:48-52, 1989, Jaeger et al. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 86:7706-7710, 1989, Jaeger et al. Methods Enzymol. 183:281-306, 1989 which are herein incorporated by reference for at least material related to nucleic acid alignment. It is understood that any of the methods typically can be used and that in certain instances the results of these various methods can differ, but the skilled artisan understands if identity is found with at least one of these methods, the sequences would be said to have the stated identity, and be disclosed herein.
- 94. For example, as used herein, a sequence recited as having a particular percent homology to another sequence refers to sequences that have the recited homology as calculated by any one or more of the calculation methods described above. For example, a first sequence has 80 percent homology, as defined herein, to a second sequence if the first sequence is calculated to have 80 percent homology to the second sequence using the Zuker calculation method even if the first sequence does not have 80 percent homology to the second sequence as calculated by any of the other calculation methods. As another example, a first sequence has 80 percent homology, as defined herein, to a second sequence if the first sequence is calculated to have 80 percent homology to the second sequence using both the Zuker calculation method and the Pearson and Lipman calculation method even if the first sequence does not have 80 percent homology to the second sequence as calculated by the Smith and Waterman calculation method, the Needleman and Wunsch calculation method, the Jaeger calculation methods, or any of the other calculation methods. As yet another example, a first sequence has 80 percent homology, as defined herein, to a second sequence if the first sequence is calculated to have 80 percent homology to the second sequence using each of calculation methods (although, in practice, the different calculation methods will often result in different calculated homology percentages).

4. Hybridization/selective hybridization

95. The term hybridization typically means a sequence driven interaction between at least two nucleic acid molecules, such as a primer or a probe and a gene. Sequence driven interaction means an interaction that occurs between two nucleotides or nucleotide analogs or nucleotide

derivatives in a nucleotide specific manner. For example, G interacting with C or A interacting with T are sequence driven interactions. Typically sequence driven interactions occur on the Watson-Crick face or Hoogsteen face of the nucleotide. The hybridization of two nucleic acids is affected by a number of conditions and parameters known to those of skill in the art. For example, the salt concentrations, pH, and temperature of the reaction all affect whether two nucleic acid molecules will hybridize.

96. Parameters for selective hybridization between two nucleic acid molecules are well known to those of skill in the art. For example, in some embodiments selective hybridization conditions can be defined as stringent hybridization conditions. For example, stringency of hybridization is controlled by both temperature and salt concentration of either or both of the hybridization and washing steps. For example, the conditions of hybridization to achieve selective hybridization can involve hybridization in high ionic strength solution (6X SSC or 6X SSPE) at a temperature that is about 12-25°C below the Tm (the melting temperature at which half of the molecules dissociate from their hybridization partners) followed by washing at a combination of temperature and salt concentration chosen so that the washing temperature is about 5°C to 20°C below the Tm. The temperature and salt conditions are readily determined empirically in preliminary experiments in which samples of reference DNA immobilized on filters are hybridized to a labeled nucleic acid of interest and then washed under conditions of different stringencies. Hybridization temperatures are typically higher for DNA-RNA and RNA-RNA hybridizations. The conditions can be used as described above to achieve stringency, or as is known in the art. (Sambrook et al., Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, 2nd Ed., Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor, New York, 1989; Kunkel et al. Methods Enzymol. 1987:154:367, 1987 which is herein incorporated by reference for material at least related to hybridization of nucleic acids). A preferable stringent hybridization condition for a DNA:DNA hybridization can be at about 68°C (in aqueous solution) in 6X SSC or 6X SSPE followed by washing at 68°C. Stringency of hybridization and washing, if desired, can be reduced accordingly as the degree of complementarity desired is decreased, and further, depending upon the G-C or A-T richness of any area wherein variability is searched for. Likewise, stringency of hybridization and washing, if desired, can be increased accordingly as homology desired is increased, and further, depending upon the G-C or A-T richness of any area wherein high homology is desired, all as known in the art.

97. Another way to define selective hybridization is by looking at the amount (percentage) of one of the nucleic acids bound to the other nucleic acid. For example, in some

embodiments selective hybridization conditions would be when at least about, 60, 65, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100 percent of the limiting nucleic acid is bound to the non-limiting nucleic acid. Typically, the non-limiting primer is in for example, 10 or 100 or 1000 fold excess. This type of assay can be performed at under conditions where both the limiting and non-limiting primer are for example, 10 fold or 100 fold or 1000 fold below their k_d, or where only one of the nucleic acid molecules is 10 fold or 100 fold or 1000 fold or where one or both nucleic acid molecules are above their k_d.

- 98. Another way to define selective hybridization is by looking at the percentage of primer that gets enzymatically manipulated under conditions where hybridization is required to promote the desired enzymatic manipulation. For example, in some embodiments selective hybridization conditions would be when at least about, 60, 65, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100 percent of the primer is enzymatically manipulated under conditions which promote the enzymatic manipulation, for example if the enzymatic manipulation is DNA extension, then selective hybridization conditions would be when at least about 60, 65, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100 percent of the primer molecules are extended. Preferred conditions also include those suggested by the manufacturer or indicated in the art as being appropriate for the enzyme performing the manipulation.
- 99. Just as with homology, it is understood that there are a variety of methods herein disclosed for determining the level of hybridization between two nucleic acid molecules. It is understood that these methods and conditions can provide different percentages of hybridization between two nucleic acid molecules, but unless otherwise indicated meeting the parameters of any of the methods would be sufficient. For example if 80% hybridization was required and as long as hybridization occurs within the required parameters in any one of these methods it is considered disclosed herein.
- 100. It is understood that those of skill in the art understand that if a composition or method meets any one of these criteria for determining hybridization either collectively or singly it is a composition or method that is disclosed herein.

5. Delivery of the compositions to cells

101. The herein disclosed nucleic acids can be delivered to cells or cells in a subject.
There are a number of compositions and methods which can be used to deliver nucleic acids to

cells, either in vitro or in vivo. I nese methods and compositions can largely be broken down into two classes: viral based delivery systems and non-viral based delivery systems. For example, the nucleic acids can be delivered through a number of direct delivery systems such as, electroporation, lipofection, calcium phosphate precipitation, plasmids, viral vectors, viral nucleic acids, phage nucleic acids, phages, cosmids, or via transfer of genetic material in cells or carriers such as cationic liposomes. Appropriate means for transfection, including viral vectors, chemical transfectants, or physico-mechanical methods such as electroporation and direct diffusion of DNA, are described by, for example, Wolff, J. A., et al., Science, 247, 1465-1468, (1990); and Wolff, J. A. Nature, 352, 815-818, (1991). Such methods are well known in the art and readily adaptable for use with the compositions and methods described herein. In certain cases, the methods will be modifed to specifically function with large DNA molecules. Further, these methods can be used to target certain diseases and cell populations by using the targeting characteristics of the carrier.

a) Nucleic acid based delivery systems

Transfer vectors can be any nucleotide construction used to deliver genes into cells (e.g., a plasmid), or as part of a general strategy to deliver genes, e.g., as part of recombinant retrovirus or adenovirus (Ram et al. Cancer Res. 53:83-88, (1993)).

As used herein, plasmid or viral vectors are agents that transport the disclosed nucleic acids, such as, for example, the IL-1ra, COX-1 siRNA, COX-2 siRNA, cPGES siRNA, or mPGES siRNA constructs into the cell without degradation and include a promoter yielding expression of the disclosed sequences in the cells into which it is delivered. In some embodiments the vectors for the IL-1ra, COX-1 siRNA, COX-2 siRNA, cPGES siRNA, or mPGES siRNA constructs are derived from a virus, retrovirus, or lentivirus. Viral vectors can be, for example, Adenovirus, Adeno-associated virus, Herpes virus, Vaccinia virus, Polio virus, AIDS virus, neuronal trophic virus, Sindbis and other RNA viruses, including these viruses with the HIV backbone, and lentiviruses. Also preferred are any viral families which share the properties of these viruses which make them suitable for use as vectors. Retroviruses include Murine Maloney Leukemia virus, MMLV, and retroviruses that express the desirable properties of MMLV as a vector. Retroviral vectors are able to carry a larger genetic payload, i.e., a transgene, such as, the disclosed IL-1ra, COX-1 siRNA, COX-2 siRNA, cPGES siRNA, or mPGES siRNA constructs or marker gene, than other viral vectors, and for this reason are a commonly used vector. However, they are not as useful in non-proliferating cells. Adenovirus

vectors are relatively stable and easy to work with, have high titers, and can be delivered in aerosol formulation, and can transfect non-dividing cells. Pox viral vectors are large and have several sites for inserting genes, they are thermostable and can be stored at room temperature. A preferred embodiment is a viral vector, which has been engineered so as to suppress the immune response of the host organism, elicited by the viral antigens. Preferred vectors of this type will carry coding regions for Interleukin 8 or 10.

Viral vectors can have higher transaction (ability to introduce genes) abilities than chemical or physical methods to introduce genes into cells. Typically, viral vectors contain, nonstructural early genes, structural late genes, an RNA polymerase III transcript, inverted terminal repeats necessary for replication and encapsidation, and promoters to control the transcription and replication of the viral genome. When engineered as vectors, viruses typically have one or more of the early genes removed and a gene or gene/promotor cassette is inserted into the viral genome in place of the removed viral DNA. Constructs of this type can carry up to about 8 kb of foreign genetic material. The necessary functions of the removed early genes are typically supplied by cell lines which have been engineered to express the gene products of the early genes in *trans*.

(1) Retroviral Vectors

A retrovirus is an animal virus belonging to the virus family of Retroviridae, including any types, subfamilies, genus, or tropisms. Retroviral vectors, in general, are described by Verma, I.M., Retroviral vectors for gene transfer. In Microbiology-1985, American Society for Microbiology, pp. 229-232, Washington, (1985), which is incorporated by reference herein. Examples of methods for using retroviral vectors for gene therapy are described in U.S. Patent Nos. 4,868,116 and 4,980,286; PCT applications WO 90/02806 and WO 89/07136; and Mulligan, (Science 260:926-932 (1993)); the teachings of which are incorporated herein by reference.

A retrovirus is essentially a package which has packed into it nucleic acid cargo. The nucleic acid cargo carries with it a packaging signal, which ensures that the replicated daughter molecules will be efficiently packaged within the package coat. In addition to the package signal, there are a number of molecules which are needed in cis, for the replication, and packaging of the replicated virus. Typically a retroviral genome, contains the gag, pol, and env genes which are involved in the making of the protein coat. It is the gag, pol, and env genes which are typically replaced by the foreign DNA that it is to be transferred to the target cell.

Retrovirus vectors typically contain a packaging signal for incorporation into the package coat, a sequence which signals the start of the gag transcription unit, elements necessary for reverse transcription, including a primer binding site to bind the tRNA primer of reverse transcription, terminal repeat sequences that guide the switch of RNA strands during DNA synthesis, a purine rich sequence 5' to the 3' LTR that serve as the priming site for the synthesis of the second strand of DNA synthesis, and specific sequences near the ends of the LTRs that enable the insertion of the DNA state of the retrovirus to insert into the host genome. The removal of the gag, pol, and env genes allows for about 8 kb of foreign sequence to be inserted into the viral genome, become reverse transcribed, and upon replication be packaged into a new retroviral particle. This amount of nucleic acid is sufficient for the delivery of a one to many genes depending on the size of each transcript. It is preferable to include either positive or negative selectable markers along with other genes in the insert.

Since the replication machinery and packaging proteins in most retroviral vectors have been removed (gag, pol, and env), the vectors are typically generated by placing them into a packaging cell line. A packaging cell line is a cell line which has been transfected or transformed with a retrovirus that contains the replication and packaging machinery, but lacks any packaging signal. When the vector carrying the DNA of choice is transfected into these cell lines, the vector containing the gene of interest is replicated and packaged into new retroviral particles, by the machinery provided in cis by the helper cell. The genomes for the machinery are not packaged because they lack the necessary signals.

(2) Adenoviral Vectors

The construction of replication-defective adenoviruses has been described (Berkner et al., J. Virology 61:1213-1220 (1987); Massie et al., Mol. Cell. Biol. 6:2872-2883 (1986); Haj-Ahmad et al., J. Virology 57:267-274 (1986); Davidson et al., J. Virology 61:1226-1239 (1987); Zhang "Generation and identification of recombinant adenovirus by liposome-mediated transfection and PCR analysis" BioTechniques 15:868-872 (1993)). The benefit of the use of these viruses as vectors is that they are limited in the extent to which they can spread to other cell types, since they can replicate within an initial infected cell, but are unable to form new infectious viral particles. Recombinant adenoviruses have been shown to achieve high efficiency gene transfer after direct, in vivo delivery to airway epithelium, hepatocytes, vascular endothelium, CNS parenchyma and a number of other tissue sites (Morsy, J. Clin. Invest. 92:1580-1586 (1993); Kirshenbaum, J. Clin. Invest. 92:381-387 (1993); Roessler, J. Clin.

Invest. 92:1085-1092 (1993); Moullier, Nature Genetics 4:154-159 (1993); La Salle, Science 259:988-990 (1993); Gomez-Foix, J. Biol. Chem. 267:25129-25134 (1992); Rich, Human Gene Therapy 4:461-476 (1993); Zabner, Nature Genetics 6:75-83 (1994); Guzman, Circulation Research 73:1201-1207 (1993); Bout, Human Gene Therapy 5:3-10 (1994); Zabner, Cell 75:207-216 (1993); Caillaud, Eur. J. Neuroscience 5:1287-1291 (1993); and Ragot, J. Gen. Virology 74:501-507 (1993)). Recombinant adenoviruses achieve gene transduction by binding to specific cell surface receptors, after which the virus is internalized by receptor-mediated endocytosis, in the same manner as wild type or replication-defective adenovirus (Chardonnet and Dales, Virology 40:462-477 (1970); Brown and Burlingham, J. Virology 12:386-396 (1973); Svensson and Persson, J. Virology 55:442-449 (1985); Seth, et al., J. Virol. 51:650-655 (1984); Seth, et al., Mol. Cell. Biol. 4:1528-1533 (1984); Varga et al., J. Virology 65:6061-6070 (1991); Wickham et al., Cell 73:309-319 (1993)).

A viral vector can be one based on an adenovirus which has had the E1 gene removed and these virons are generated in a cell line such as the human 293 cell line. In another preferred embodiment both the E1 and E3 genes are removed from the adenovirus genome.

(3) Adeno-asscociated viral vectors

Another type of viral vector is based on an adeno-associated virus (AAV). This defective parvovirus is a preferred vector because it can infect many cell types and is nonpathogenic to humans. AAV type vectors can transport about 4 to 5 kb and wild type AAV is known to stably insert into chromosome 19. Vectors which contain this site specific integration property are preferred. An especially preferred embodiment of this type of vector is the P4.1 C vector produced by Avigen, San Francisco, CA, which can contain the herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene, HSV-tk, and/or a marker gene, such as the gene encoding the green fluorescent protein, GFP.

In another type of AAV virus, the AAV contains a pair of inverted terminal repeats (ITRs) which flank at least one cassette containing a promoter which directs cell-specific expression operably linked to a heterologous gene. Heterologous in this context refers to any nucleotide sequence or gene which is not native to the AAV or B19 parvovirus.

Typically the AAV and B19 coding regions have been deleted, resulting in a safe, noncytotoxic vector. The AAV ITRs, or modifications thereof, confer infectivity and site-specific integration, but not cytotoxicity, and the promoter directs cell-specific expression.

United states Patent No. 6,261,834 is herein incorproated by reference for material related to the AAV vector.

The vectors of the present invention thus provide DNA molecules which are capable of integration into a mammalian chromosome without substantial toxicity.

The inserted genes in viral and retroviral usually contain promoters, and/or enhancers to help control the expression of the desired gene product. A promoter is generally a sequence or sequences of DNA that function when in a relatively fixed location in regard to the transcription start site. A promoter contains core elements required for basic interaction of RNA polymerase and transcription factors, and can contain upstream elements and response elements.

(4) Lentiviral vectors

102. The vectors can be lentiviral vectors, including but not limited to, SIV vectors, HIV vectors or a hybrid construct of these vectors, including viruses with the HIV backbone. These vectors also include first, second and third generation lentiviruses. Third generation lentiviruses have lentiviral packaging genes split into at least 3 independent plasmids or constructs. Also vectors can be any viral family that share the properties of these viruses which make them suitable for use as vectors. Lentiviral vectors are a special type of retroviral vector which are typically characterized by having a long incubation period for infection. Furthermore, lentiviral vectors can infect non-dividing cells. Lentiviral vectors are based on the nucleic acid backbone of a virus from the lentiviral family of viruses. Typically, a lentiviral vector contains the 5' and 3' LTR regions of a lentivirus, such as SIV and HIV. Lentiviral vectors also typically contain the Rev Responsive Element (RRE) of a lentivirus, such as SIV and HIV.

(a) Feline immunodeficiency viral vectors

One type of vector that the disclosed constructs can be delivered in is the VSV-G pseudotyped Feline Immunodeficiency Virus system developed by Poeschla *et al.* (1998). This lentivirus has been shown to efficiently infect dividing, growth arrested as well as post-mitotic cells. Furthermore, due to its lentiviral properties, it allows for incorporation of the transgene into the host's genome, leading to stable gene expression. This is a 3-vector system, whereby each confers distinct instructions: the FIV vector carries the transgene of interest and lentiviral apparatus with mutated packaging and envelope genes. A vesicular stomatitis virus G-glycoprotein vector (VSV-G; Burns et al., 1993) contributes to the formation of the viral envelope *in trans*. The third vector confers packaging instructions *in trans* (Poeschla *et al.*,

1998). FIV production is accomplished *in vitro* following co-transfection of the aforementioned vectors into 293-T cells. The FIV-rich supernatant is then collected, filtered and can be used directly or following concentration by centrifugation. Titers routinely range between $10^4 - 10^7$ bfu/ml..

(5) Packaging vectors

As discussed above, retroviral vectors are based on retroviruses which contain a number of different sequence elements that control things as diverse as integration of the virus, replication of the integrated virus, replication of un-integrated virus, cellular invasion, and packaging of the virus into infectious particles. While the vectors in theory could contain all of their necessary elements, as well as an exogenous gene element (if the exogenous gene element is small enough) typically many of the necessary elements are removed. Since all of the packaging and replication components have been removed from the typical retroviral, including lentiviral, vectors which will be used within a subject, the vectors need to be packaged into the initial infectious particle through the use of packaging vectors and packaging cell lines. Typically retroviral vectors have been engineered so that the myriad functions of the retrovirus are separated onto at least two vectors, a packaging vector and a delivery vector. This type of system then requires the presence of all of the vectors providing all of the elements in the same cell before an infectious particle can be produced. The packaging vector typically carries the structural and replication genes derived from the retrovirus, and the delivery vector is the vector that carries the exogenous gene element that is preferably expressed in the target cell. These types of systems can split the packaging functions of the packaging vector into multiple vectors, e.g., third-generation lentivirus systems. Dull, T. et al., "A Third-generation lentivirus vector with a conditional packaging system"J. Virol 72(11):8463-71 (1998)

Retroviruses typically contain an envelope protein (env). The Env protein is in essence the protein which surrounds the nucleic acid cargo. Furthermore cellular infection specificity is based on the particular Env protein associated with a typical retrovirus. In typical packaging vector/delivery vector systems, the Env protein is expressed from a separate vector than for example the protease (pro) or integrase (in) proteins.

(6) Packaging cell lines

The vectors are typically generated by placing them into a packaging cell line. A packaging cell line is a cell line which has been transfected or transformed with a retrovirus that contains the replication and packaging machinery, but lacks any packaging signal. When the

vector carrying the DNA of choice is transfected into these cell lines, the vector containing the gene of interest is replicated and packaged into new retroviral particles, by the machinery provided in cis by the helper cell. The genomes for the machinery are not packaged because they lack the necessary signals. One type of packaging cell line is a 293 cell line.

(7) Large payload viral vectors

Molecular genetic experiments with large human herpesviruses have provided a means whereby large heterologous DNA fragments can be cloned, propagated and established in cells permissive for infection with herpesviruses (Sun et al., Nature genetics 8: 33-41, 1994; Cotter and Robertson, Curr Opin Mol Ther 5: 633-644, 1999). These large DNA viruses (herpes simplex virus (HSV) and Epstein-Barr virus (EBV), have the potential to deliver fragments of human heterologous DNA > 150 kb to specific cells. EBV recombinants can maintain large pieces of DNA in the infected B-cells as episomal DNA. Individual clones carried human genomic inserts up to 330 kb appeared genetically stable The maintenance of these episomes requires a specific EBV nuclear protein, EBNA1, constitutively expressed during infection with EBV. Additionally, these vectors can be used for transfection, where large amounts of protein can be generated transiently in vitro. Herpesvirus amplicon systems are also being used to package pieces of DNA > 220 kb and to infect cells that can stably maintain DNA as episomes.

Other useful systems include, for example, replicating and host-restricted non-replicating vaccinia virus vectors.

b) Non-nucleic acid based systems

- 103. The disclosed compositions can be delivered to the target cells in a variety of ways. For example, the compositions can be delivered through electroporation, or through lipofection, or through calcium phosphate precipitation. The delivery mechanism chosen will depend in part on the type of cell targeted and whether the delivery is occurring for example in vivo or in vitro.
- 104. Thus, in addition to the disclosed nucleic acids or vectors, the compositions can comprise, for example, lipids such as liposomes, such as cationic liposomes (e.g., DOTMA, DOPE, DC-cholesterol) or anionic liposomes. Liposomes can further comprise proteins to facilitate targeting a particular cell, if desired. Administration of a composition comprising a compound and a cationic liposome can be administered to the blood afferent to a target organ or inhaled into the respiratory tract to target cells of the respiratory tract. Regarding liposomes, see, e.g., Brigham et al. Am. J. Resp. Cell. Mol. Biol. 1:95-100 (1989); Felgner et al. Proc. Natl.

Acad. Sci USA 84:7413-7417 (1987); U.S. Pat. No.4,897,355. Furthermore, the compound can be administered as a component of a microcapsule that can be targeted to specific cell types, such as macrophages, or where the diffusion of the compound or delivery of the compound from the microcapsule is designed for a specific rate or dosage.

- and uptake of exogenous DNA into the cells of a subject (i.e., gene transduction or transfection), delivery of the compositions to cells can be via a variety of mechanisms. As one example, delivery can be via a liposome, using commercially available liposome preparations such as LIPOFECTIN, LIPOFECTAMINE (GIBCO-BRL, Inc., Gaithersburg, MD), SUPERFECT (Qiagen, Inc. Hilden, Germany) and TRANSFECTAM (Promega Biotec, Inc., Madison, WI), as well as other liposomes developed according to procedures standard in the art. In addition, the disclosed nucleic acid or vector can be delivered *in vivo* by electroporation, the technology for which is available from Genetronics, Inc. (San Diego, CA) as well as by means of a SONOPORATION machine (ImaRx Pharmaceutical Corp., Tucson, AZ).
- The materials may be in solution, suspension (for example, incorporated into 106. microparticles, liposomes, or cells). These may be targeted to a particular cell type via antibodies, receptors, or receptor ligands. The following references are examples of the use of this technology to target specific proteins to tumor tissue (Senter, et al., Bioconjugate Chem., 2:447-451, (1991); Bagshawe, K.D., Br. J. Cancer, 60:275-281, (1989); Bagshawe, et al., Br. J. Cancer, 58:700-703, (1988); Senter, et al., Bioconjugate Chem., 4:3-9, (1993); Battelli, et al., Cancer Immunol. Immunother., 35:421-425, (1992); Pietersz and McKenzie, Immunolog. Reviews, 129:57-80, (1992); and Roffler, et al., Biochem. Pharmacol, 42:2062-2065, (1991)). These techniques can be used for a variety of other specific cell types. Vehicles such as "stealth" and other antibody conjugated liposomes (including lipid mediated drug targeting to colonic carcinoma), receptor mediated targeting of DNA through cell specific ligands, lymphocyte directed tumor targeting, and highly specific therapeutic retroviral targeting of murine glioma cells in vivo. The following references are examples of the use of this technology to target specific proteins to tumor tissue (Hughes et al., Cancer Research, 49:6214-6220, (1989); and Litzinger and Huang, Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, 1104:179-187, (1992)). In general, receptors are involved in pathways of endocytosis, either constitutive or ligand induced. These receptors cluster in clathrin-coated pits, enter the cell via clathrin-coated vesicles, pass through an acidified endosome in which the receptors are sorted, and then either recycle to the cell surface, become stored intracellularly, or are degraded in lysosomes. The internalization

pathways serve a variety of functions, such as nutrient uptake, removal of activated proteins, clearance of macromolecules, opportunistic entry of viruses and toxins, dissociation and degradation of ligand, and receptor-level regulation. Many receptors follow more than one intracellular pathway, depending on the cell type, receptor concentration, type of ligand, ligand valency, and ligand concentration. Molecular and cellular mechanisms of receptor-mediated endocytosis has been reviewed (Brown and Greene, DNA and Cell Biology 10:6, 399-409 (1991)).

- 107. Nucleic acids that are delivered to cells which are to be integrated into the host cell genome, typically contain integration sequences. These sequences are often viral related sequences, particularly when viral based systems are used. These viral intergration systems can also be incorporated into nucleic acids which are to be delivered using a non-nucleic acid based system of deliver, such as a liposome, so that the nucleic acid contained in the delivery system can be come integrated into the host genome.
- 108. Other general techniques for integration into the host genome include, for example, systems designed to promote homologous recombination with the host genome. These systems typically rely on sequence flanking the nucleic acid to be expressed that has enough homology with a target sequence within the host cell genome that recombination between the vector nucleic acid and the target nucleic acid takes place, causing the delivered nucleic acid to be integrated into the host genome. These systems and the methods necessary to promote homologous recombination are known to those of skill in the art.

c) In vivo/ex vivo

- 109. As described above, the compositions can be administered in a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier and can be delivered to the subject's cells *in vivo* and/or *ex vivo* by a variety of mechanisms well known in the art (e.g., uptake of naked DNA, liposome fusion, intramuscular injection of DNA via a gene gun, endocytosis and the like).
- 110. If ex vivo methods are employed, cells or tissues can be removed and maintained outside the body according to standard protocols well known in the art. The compositions can be introduced into the cells via any gene transfer mechanism, such as, for example, calcium phosphate mediated gene delivery, electroporation, microinjection or proteoliposomes. The transduced cells can then be infused (e.g., in a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier) or homotopically transplanted back into the subject per standard methods for the cell or tissue type. Standard methods are known for transplantation or infusion of various cells into a subject.

6. Expression systems

The nucleic acids that are delivered to cells typically contain expression controlling systems. For example, the inserted genes in viral and retroviral systems usually contain promoters, and/or enhancers to help control the expression of the desired gene product. A promoter is generally a sequence or sequences of DNA that function when in a relatively fixed location in regard to the transcription start site. A promoter contains core elements required for basic interaction of RNA polymerase and transcription factors, and may contain upstream elements and response elements.

a) Viral Promoters and Enhancers

Preferred promoters controlling transcription from vectors in mammalian host cells can be obtained from various sources, for example, the genomes of viruses such as: polyoma, Simian Virus 40 (SV40), adenovirus, retroviruses, hepatitis-B virus and most preferably cytomegalovirus, or from heterologous mammalian promoters, e.g. beta actin promoter. The early and late promoters of the SV40 virus are conveniently obtained as an SV40 restriction fragment which also contains the SV40 viral origin of replication (Fiers et al., Nature, 273: 113 (1978)). The immediate early promoter of the human cytomegalovirus is conveniently obtained as a HindIII E restriction fragment (Greenway, P.J. et al., Gene 18: 355-360 (1982)). Of course, promoters from the host cell or related species also are useful herein.

Enhancer generally refers to a sequence of DNA that functions at no fixed distance from the transcription start site and can be either 5' (Laimins, L. et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 78: 993 (1981)) or 3' (Lusky, M.L., et al., Mol. Cell Bio. 3: 1108 (1983)) to the transcription unit. Furthermore, enhancers can be within an intron (Banerji, J.L. et al., Cell 33: 729 (1983)) as well as within the coding sequence itself (Osborne, T.F., et al., Mol. Cell Bio. 4: 1293 (1984)). They are usually between 10 and 300 bp in length, and they function in cis. Enhancers f unction to increase transcription from nearby promoters. Enhancers also often contain response elements that mediate the regulation of transcription. Promoters can also contain response elements that mediate the regulation of transcription. Enhancers often determine the regulation of expression of a gene. While many enhancer sequences are now known from mammalian genes (globin, elastase, albumin, α -fetoprotein and insulin), typically one will use an enhancer from a eukaryotic cell virus for general expression. Preferred examples are the SV40 enhancer on the late side of the replication origin (bp 100-270), the cytomegalovirus early promoter enhancer, the polyoma enhancer on the late side of the replication origin, and adenovirus enhancers.

The promoter and/or enhancer can be specifically activated either by light or specific chemical events which trigger their function. Systems can be regulated by reagents such as tetracycline and dexamethasone. There are also ways to enhance viral vector gene expression by exposure to irradiation, such as gamma irradiation, or alkylating chemotherapy drugs.

In certain embodiments the promoter and/or enhancer region can act as a constitutive promoter and/or enhancer to maximize expression of the region of the transcription unit to be transcribed. In certain constructs the promoter and/or enhancer region be active in all eukaryotic cell types, even if it is only expressed in a particular type of cell at a particular time. A preferred promoter of this type is the CMV promoter (650 bases). Other preferred promoters are SV40 promoters, cytomegalovirus (full length promoter), and retroviral vector LTF.

Expression vectors used in eukaryotic host cells (yeast, fungi, insect, plant, animal, human or nucleated cells) can also contain sequences necessary for the termination of transcription which could affect mRNA expression. These regions are transcribed as polyadenylated segments in the untranslated portion of the mRNA encoding tissue factor protein. The 3' untranslated regions also include transcription termination sites. It is preferred that the transcription unit also contain a polyadenylation region. One benefit of this region is that it increases the likelihood that the transcribed unit will be processed and transported like mRNA. The identification and use of polyadenylation signals in expression constructs is well established. It is preferred that homologous polyadenylation signals be used in the transgene constructs. In certain transcription units, the polyadenylation region is derived from the SV40 early polyadenylation signal and consists of about 400 bases. It is also preferred that the transcribed units contain other standard sequences alone or in combination with the above sequences improve expression from, or stability of, the construct.

any promoter that causes transcription regulation in the absence of the addition of other factors. Examples of this type of promoter are the CMV promoter and the beta actin promoter, as well as others dicussed herein. In certain embodiments the promoter can consist of fusions of one or more different types of promoters. For example, the regulatory regions of the CMV promoter and the beta actin promoter are well known and understood, examples, of which are disclosed herein. Parts of these promoters can be fused together to, for example, produce a CMV-beta actin fusion promoter, such as the one shown in SEQ ID NO:18. It is understood that this type of promoter has a CMV component and a beta actin component. These components can function

independently as promoters, and thus, are themselves considered beta actin promoters and CMV promoters. A promoter can be any portion of a known promoter that causes promoter activity. It is well understood that many promoters, including the CMV and Beta Actin promoters have functional domains which are understood and that these can be used as a beta actin promoter or CMV promoter. Furthermore, these domains can be determined. For example, SEQ ID NO:s 15-33 display a number of CMV promoters, beta actin promoters, and fusion promoters. These promoters can be compared, and for example, functional regions delineated, as described herein. Furthermore, each of these sequences can function independently or together in any combination to provide a promoter region for the disclosed nucleic acids.

- 112. The promoters can also be non-constitutive promoters, such as cell specific promoters. These are promoters that are turned on at specific time in development or stage or a particular type of cell, such as a cardiac cell, or neural cell, or a bone cell. Some examples of cell specific promoters are, the neural enolase specific promoter (NSE), the procollagen promoters COL1A1 (SEQ ID NO:35) and COL2A1 (SEQ ID NO:36), the CD11b promoter (PBMC-microglia/macrophage/monocyte specific) (SEQ ID NO:69), and the glial specific glial fibrillary acetic protein (GFAP) promoter (SEQ ID NO:34).
- It is understood that the recombinant systems can be expressed in a tissue-specific manner. It is understood that tissue specific expression can occur due to the presence of a tissuespecific promoter. Typically, proteins under control of a tissue-specific promoter are transcribed when the promoter becomes active by virtue of being present in the tissue for which it is specific. Therefore, all cells can encode for a particular gene without global expression. As such, labeled proteins can be shown to be present in certain tissues without expression in other nearby tissues that could complicate results or expression of proteins in tissues where expression is detrimental to the host. Disclosed are methods wherein the cre recombinase is under the control of the EIIA promoter, a promoter specific for breast tissue, such as the WAP promoter, a promoter specific for ovarian tissue, such as the ACTB promoter, or a promoter specific for bone tissue, such as osteocalcin. Any tissues specific promoter can be used. Promoters specific for prostate, testis, and neural are also disclosed. Examples of some tissue-specific promoters include but are not limited to MUC1, EIIA, ACTB, WAP, bHLH-EC2, HOXA-1, Alpha-fetoprotein (AFP), opsin, CR1/2, Fc-γ-Receptor 1 (Fc-γ-R1), MMTVD-LTR, the human insulin promote, Pdha-2. For example, use of the AFP promoter creates specificity for the liver. Another example, HOXA-1 is a neuronal tissue specific promoter, and as such, proteins expressed under the control of HOXA-

1 are only expressed in neuronal tissue. Sequences for these and other tissue-specific promoters are known in the art and can be found, for example, in Genbank, at www.pubmed.gov.

b) Markers

- 114. The viral vectors can include nucleic acid sequence encoding a marker product. This marker product is used to determine if the gene has been delivered to the cell and once delivered is being expressed. Preferred marker genes are the *E. Coli* lacZ gene, which encodes ß-galactosidase, and green fluorescent protein.
- 115. In some embodiments the marker can be a selectable marker. Examples of suitable selectable markers for mammalian cells are dihydrofolate reductase (DHFR), thymidine kinase, neomycin, neomycin analog G418, hydromycin, and puromycin. When such selectable markers are successfully transferred into a mammalian host cell, the transformed mammalian host cell can survive if placed under selective pressure. There are two widely used distinct categories of selective regimes. The first category is based on a cell's metabolism and the use of a mutant cell line which lacks the ability to grow independent of a supplemented media. Two examples are: CHO DHFR- cells and mouse LTK- cells. These cells lack the ability to grow without the addition of such nutrients as thymidine or hypoxanthine. Because these cells lack certain genes necessary for a complete nucleotide synthesis pathway, they cannot survive unless the missing nucleotides are provided in a supplemented media. An alternative to supplementing the media is to introduce an intact DHFR or TK gene into cells lacking the respective genes, thus altering their growth requirements. Individual cells which were not transformed with the DHFR or TK gene will not be capable of survival in non-supplemented media.
- used in any cell type and does not require the use of a mutant cell line. These schemes typically use a drug to arrest growth of a host cell. Those cells which have a novel gene would express a protein conveying drug resistance and would survive the selection. Examples of such dominant selection use the drugs neomycin, (Southern P. and Berg, P., J. Molec. Appl. Genet. 1: 327 (1982)), mycophenolic acid, (Mulligan, R.C. and Berg, P. Science 209: 1422 (1980)) or hygromycin, (Sugden, B. et al., Mol. Cell. Biol. 5: 410-413 (1985)). The three examples employ bacterial genes under eukaryotic control to convey resistance to the appropriate drug G418 or neomycin (geneticin), xgpt (mycophenolic acid) or hygromycin, respectively. Others include the neomycin analog G418 and puramycin.

c) Post transcriptional regulatory elements

117. The disclosed vectors can also contain post-transcriptional regulatory elements. Post-transcriptional regulatory elements can enhance mRNA stability or enhance translation of the transcribed mRNA. An exemplary post-transcriptional regulatory sequence is the WPRE sequence isolated from the woodchuck hepatitis virus. [Zufferey R, et al., J Virol; 73:2886-92 (1999)]. Post-transcriptional regulatory elements can be positioned both 3' and 5' to the exogenous gene, but it is preferred that they are positioned 3' to the exogenous gene.

d) Transduction efficiency elements

118. Transduction efficiency elements are sequences that enhance the packaging and transduction of the vector. These elements typically contain polypurine sequences. An example of a transduction efficiency element is the ppt-cts sequence that contains the central polypurine tract (ppt) and central terminal site (cts) from the HIV-1 pSG3 molecular clone (SEQ ID NO:1 bp 4327 to 4483 of HIV-1 pSG3 clone).

e) 3' untranslated regions

animal, human or nucleated cells) may also contain sequences necessary for the termination of transcription which could affect mRNA expression. These 3' untranslated regions are transcribed as polyadenylated segments in the untranslated portion of the mRNA encoding the exogenous gene. The 3' untranslated regions also include transcription termination sites. The transcription unit also can contain a polyadenylation region. One benefit of this region is that it increases the likelihood that the transcribed unit will be processed and transported like mRNA. The identification and use of polyadenylation signals in expression constructs is well established. Homologous polyadenylation signals can be used in the transgene constructs. In an embodiment of the transcription unit, the polyadenylation region is derived from the SV40 early polyadenylation signal and consists of about 400 bases. Transcribed units can contain other standard sequences alone or in combination with the above sequences improve expression from, or stability of, the construct.

7. Peptides

a) Protein variants

120. Disclosed herein are constructs comprising nucleic acids that encode polypeptides. As discussed herein, there can be numerous variants of each of these polypeptides, such as IL-1ra, that are herein contemplated. In addition, to the known functional proteins that are disclosed, such as IL-1ra, there are also derivatives of these proteins which also function in

the disclosed methods and compositions. Protein variants and derivatives are well understood to those of skill in the art and in can involve amino acid sequence modifications. For example, amino acid sequence modifications typically fall into one or more of three classes: substitutional, insertional or deletional variants. Insertions include amino and/or carboxyl terminal fusions as well as intrasequence insertions of single or multiple amino acid residues. Insertions ordinarily will be smaller insertions than those of amino or carboxyl terminal fusions, for example, on the order of one to four residues. Immunogenic fusion protein derivatives, such as those described in the examples, are made by fusing a polypeptide sufficiently large to confer immunogenicity to the target sequence by cross-linking in vitro or by recombinant cell culture transformed with DNA encoding the fusion. Deletions are characterized by the removal of one or more amino acid residues from the protein sequence. Typically, no more than about from 2 to 6 residues are deleted at any one site within the protein molecule. These variants ordinarily are prepared by site specific mutagenesis of nucleotides in the DNA encoding the protein, thereby producing DNA encoding the variant, and thereafter expressing the DNA in recombinant cell culture. Techniques for making substitution mutations at predetermined sites in DNA having a known sequence are well known, for example M13 primer mutagenesis and PCR mutagenesis. Amino acid substitutions are typically of single residues, but can occur at a number of different locations at once; insertions usually will be on the order of about from 1 to 10 amino acid residues; and deletions will range about from 1 to 30 residues. Deletions or insertions preferably are made in adjacent pairs, i.e. a deletion of 2 residues or insertion of 2 residues. Substitutions, deletions, insertions or any combination thereof can be combined to arrive at a final construct. The mutations must not place the sequence out of reading frame and preferably will not create complementary regions that could produce secondary mRNA structure. Substitutional variants are those in which at least one residue has been removed and a different residue inserted in its place. Such substitutions generally are made in accordance with the following Tables 1 and 2 and are referred to as conservative substitutions.

TABLE 1:Amino Acid Abbreviations

Amino Acid	Abbreviations	
Alanine	Ala	A
allosoleucine	AIle	
Arginine	Arg	R
asparagine	Asn	N
aspartic acid	Asp	D
Cysteine	Cys	С
glutamic acid	Glu	E
Glutamine	Gln	Q ·
Glycine	Gly	G
Histidine	His	H
Isolelucine	Ile	I

DOT	ほだこつ	nncu	002441	
P1 1	11.72	*******	1111244	

Leucine	Leu	L
Lysine	Lys	K
phenylalanine	Phe	F
proline	Pro	P
pyroglutamic acid	pGlu	
Serine	Ser	S
Threonine	Thr	T
Tyrosine	Tyr	Y
Tryptophan	Trp	W
Valine	Val	V

TABLE 2: Amino Acid Substitutions
Original Residue Exemplary Conservative Substitutions,

others are known in the art.		
Ala	Ser	
Arg	Lys; Gln	
Asn	Gln; His	
Asp	Glu	
Cys	Ser	
Gln	Asn, Lys	
Glu	Asp	
Gly	Pro	
His	Asn;Gln	
Ile	Leu; Val	
Leu	Ile; Val	
Lys	Arg; Gln	
Met	Leu; Ile	
Phe	Met; Leu; Tyr	
Ser	Thr	
Thr	Ser	
Trp	Tyr	
Tyr	Trp; Phe	
Val	Ile; Leu	

substitutions that are less conservative than those in Table 2, i.e., selecting residues that differ more significantly in their effect on maintaining (a) the structure of the polypeptide backbone in the area of the substitution, for example as a sheet or helical conformation, (b) the charge or hydrophobicity of the molecule at the target site or (c) the bulk of the side chain. The substitutions which in general are expected to produce the greatest changes in the protein properties will be those in which (a) a hydrophilic residue, e.g. seryl or threonyl, is substituted for (or by) a hydrophobic residue, e.g. leucyl, isoleucyl, phenylalanyl, valyl or alanyl; (b) a cysteine or proline is substituted for (or by) any other residue; (c) a residue having an electropositive side chain, e.g., lysyl, arginyl, or histidyl, is substituted for (or by) an electronegative residue, e.g., glutamyl or aspartyl; or (d) a residue having a bulky side chain, e.g.,

WO 2006/079068

PCT/US2006/002441

phenylalanine, is substituted for (or by) one not having a side chain, e.g., glycine, in this case, (e)

by increasing the number of sites for sulfation and/or glycosylation.

- 122. For example, the replacement of one amino acid residue with another that is biologically and/or chemically similar is known to those skilled in the art as a conservative substitution. For example, a conservative substitution would be replacing one hydrophobic residue for another, or one polar residue for another. The substitutions include combinations such as, for example, Gly, Ala; Val, Ile, Leu; Asp, Glu; Asn, Gln; Ser, Thr; Lys, Arg; and Phe, Tyr. Such conservatively substituted variations of each explicitly disclosed sequence are included within the mosaic polypeptides provided herein.
- 123. Substitutional or deletional mutagenesis can be employed to insert sites for N-glycosylation (Asn-X-Thr/Ser) or O-glycosylation (Ser or Thr). Deletions of cysteine or other labile residues also may be desirable. Deletions or substitutions of potential proteolysis sites, e.g. Arg, is accomplished for example by deleting one of the basic residues or substituting one by glutaminyl or histidyl residues.
- 124. Certain post-translational derivatizations are the result of the action of recombinant host cells on the expressed polypeptide. Glutaminyl and asparaginyl residues are frequently post-translationally deamidated to the corresponding glutamyl and asparyl residues. Alternatively, these residues are deamidated under mildly acidic conditions. Other post-translational modifications include hydroxylation of proline and lysine, phosphorylation of hydroxyl groups of seryl or threonyl residues, methylation of the o-amino groups of lysine, arginine, and histidine side chains (T.E. Creighton, Proteins: Structure and Molecular Properties, W. H. Freeman & Co., San Francisco pp 79-86 [1983]), acetylation of the N-terminal amine and, in some instances, amidation of the C-terminal carboxyl.
- 125. It is understood that one way to define the variants and derivatives of the disclosed proteins herein is through defining the variants and derivatives in terms of homology/identity to specific known sequences. For example, SEQ ID NO:5 sets forth a particular sequence of IL-1ra and SEQ ID NO:9 sets forth a particular sequence of a IL-1R2 protein. Specifically disclosed are variants of these and other proteins herein disclosed which have at least, 70% or 75% or 80% or 85% or 90% or 95% homology to the stated sequence. Those of skill in the art readily understand how to determine the homology of two proteins. For example, the homology can be calculated after aligning the two sequences so that the homology is at its highest level.

Optimal alignment of sequences for comparison can be conducted by the local homology algorithm of Smith and Waterman Adv. Appl. Math. 2: 482 (1981), by the homology alignment algorithm of Needleman and Wunsch, J. MoL Biol. 48: 443 (1970), by the search for similarity method of Pearson and Lipman, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 85: 2444 (1988), by computerized implementations of these algorithms (GAP, BESTFIT, FASTA, and TFASTA in the Wisconsin Genetics Software Package, Genetics Computer Group, 575 Science Dr., Madison, WI), or by inspection.

- 127. The same types of homology can be obtained for nucleic acids by for example the algorithms disclosed in Zuker, M. Science 244:48-52, 1989, Jaeger et al. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.
 USA 86:7706-7710, 1989, Jaeger et al. Methods Enzymol. 183:281-306, 1989 which are herein incorporated by reference for at least material related to nucleic acid alignment.
- 128. It is understood that the description of conservative mutations and homology can be combined together in any combination, such as embodiments that have at least 70% homology to a particular sequence wherein the variants are conservative mutations.
- 129. As this specification discusses various proteins and protein sequences it is understood that the nucleic acids that can encode those protein sequences are also disclosed. This would include all degenerate sequences related to a specific protein sequence, i.e. all nucleic acids having a sequence that encodes one particular protein sequence as well as all nucleic acids, including degenerate nucleic acids, encoding the disclosed variants and derivatives of the protein sequences. Thus, while each particular nucleic acid sequence may not be written out herein, it is understood that each and every sequence is in fact disclosed and described herein through the disclosed protein sequence. It is also understood that while no amino acid sequence indicates what particular DNA sequence encodes that protein within an organism, where particular variants of a disclosed protein are disclosed herein, the known nucleic acid sequence that encodes that protein in the particular organism from which that protein arises is also known and herein disclosed and described.
- 130. It is understood that there are numerous amino acid and peptide analogs which can be incorporated into the disclosed compositions. For example, there are numerous D amino acids or amino acids which have a different functional substituent then the amino acids shown in Table 1 and Table 2. The opposite stereo isomers of naturally occurring peptides are disclosed, as well as the stereo isomers of peptide analogs. These amino acids can readily be incorporated into polypeptide chains by charging tRNA molecules with the amino acid of choice and

engineering genetic constructs that utilize, for example, amber codons, to insert the analog amino acid into a peptide chain in a site specific way (Thorson et al., Methods in Molec. Biol. 77:43-73 (1991), Zoller, Current Opinion in Biotechnology, 3:348-354 (1992); Ibba, Biotechnology & Genetic Enginerring Reviews 13:197-216 (1995), Cahill et al., TIBS, 14(10):400-403 (1989); Benner, TIB Tech, 12:158-163 (1994); Ibba and Hennecke, Bio/technology, 12:678-682 (1994) all of which are herein incorporated by reference at least for material related to amino acid analogs).

- Molecules can be produced that resemble peptides, but which are not connected via a natural peptide linkage. For example, linkages for amino acids or amino acid analogs can include CH₂NH--, --CH₂S--, --CH₂---, --CH=CH-- (cis and trans), --COCH₂ --, --CH(OH)CH₂--, and --CHH₂SO—(These and others can be found in Spatola, A. F. in Chemistry and Biochemistry of Amino Acids, Peptides, and Proteins, B. Weinstein, eds., Marcel Dekker, New York, p. 267 (1983); Spatola, A. F., Vega Data (March 1983), Vol. 1, Issue 3, Peptide Backbone Modifications (general review); Morley, Trends Pharm Sci (1980) pp. 463-468; Hudson, D. et al., Int J Pept Prot Res 14:177-185 (1979) (--CH₂NH--, CH₂CH₂--); Spatola et al. Life Sci 38:1243-1249 (1986) (--CH H₂--S); Hann J. Chem. Soc Perkin Trans. I 307-314 (1982) (--CH--CH--, cis and trans); Almquist et al. J. Med. Chem. 23:1392-1398 (1980) (--COCH₂--); Jennings-White et al. Tetrahedron Lett 23:2533 (1982) (--COCH₂--); Szelke et al. European Appln, EP 45665 CA (1982): 97:39405 (1982) (--CH(OH)CH₂---); Holladay et al. Tetrahedron. Lett 24:4401-4404 (1983) (--C(OH)CH₂--); and Hruby Life Sci 31:189-199 (1982) (--CH₂--S--); each of which is incorporated herein by reference. A particularly preferred non-peptide linkage is --CH₂NH--. It is understood that peptide analogs can have more than one atom between the bond atoms, such as b-alanine, g-aminobutyric acid, and the like.
- 132. Amino acid analogs and analogs and peptide analogs often have enhanced or desirable properties, such as, more economical production, greater chemical stability, enhanced pharmacological properties (half-life, absorption, potency, efficacy, etc.), altered specificity (e.g., a broad-spectrum of biological activities), reduced antigenicity, and others.
- 133. D-amino acids can be used to generate more stable peptides, because D amino acids are not recognized by peptidases and such. Systematic substitution of one or more amino acids of a consensus sequence with a D-amino acid of the same type (e.g., D-lysine in place of L-lysine) can be used to generate more stable peptides. Cysteine residues can be used to cyclize or attach two or more peptides together. This can be beneficial to constrain peptides into particular

WO 2006/079068 PCT/US2006/002441 conformations. (Rizo and Gierasch Ann. Rev. Biochem. 61:387 (1992), incorporated herein by reference).

8. Pharmaceutical carriers/Delivery of pharamceutical products

- pharmaceutically acceptable carrier. By "pharmaceutically acceptable" is meant a material that is not biologically or otherwise undesirable, i.e., the material can be administered to a subject, along with the nucleic acid or vector, without causing any undesirable biological effects or interacting in a deleterious manner with any of the other components of the pharmaceutical composition in which it is contained. The carrier would naturally be selected to minimize any degradation of the active ingredient and to minimize any adverse side effects in the subject, as would be well known to one of skill in the art.
- by intramuscular injection, by intraperitoneal injection, transdermally, extracorporeally, topically or the like, including topical intranasal administration or administration by inhalant. As used herein, "topical intranasal administration" means delivery of the compositions into the nose and nasal passages through one or both of the nares and can comprise delivery by a spraying mechanism or droplet mechanism, or through aerosolization of the nucleic acid or vector. Administration of the compositions by inhalant can be through the nose or mouth via delivery by a spraying or droplet mechanism. Delivery can also be directly to any area of the respiratory system (e.g., lungs) via intubation. The exact amount of the compositions required will vary from subject to subject, depending on the species, age, weight and general condition of the subject, the severity of the allergic disorder being treated, the particular nucleic acid or vector used, its mode of administration and the like. Thus, it is not possible to specify an exact amount for every composition. However, an appropriate amount can be determined by one of ordinary skill in the art using only routine experimentation given the teachings herein.
- 136. Parenteral administration of the composition, if used, is generally characterized by injection. Injectables can be prepared in conventional forms, either as liquid solutions or suspensions, solid forms suitable for solution of suspension in liquid prior to injection, or as emulsions. A more recently revised approach for parenteral administration involves use of a slow release or sustained release system such that a constant dosage is maintained. See, e.g., U.S. Patent No. 3,610,795, which is incorporated by reference herein.
- 137. The materials can be in solution, suspension (for example, incorporated into microparticles, liposomes, or cells). These can be targeted to a particular cell type via

WO 2006/079068 PCT/US2006/002441 annuouses, receptors, or receptor ligands. The following references are examples of the use of this technology to target specific proteins to tumor tissue (Senter, et al., Bioconjugate Chem., 2:447-451, (1991); Bagshawe, K.D., Br. J. Cancer, 60:275-281, (1989); Bagshawe, et al., Br. J. Cancer, 58:700-703, (1988); Senter, et al., Bioconjugate Chem., 4:3-9, (1993); Battelli, et al., Cancer Immunol. Immunother., 35:421-425, (1992); Pietersz and McKenzie, Immunolog. Reviews, 129:57-80, (1992); and Roffler, et al., Biochem. Pharmacol, 42:2062-2065, (1991)). Vehicles such as "stealth" and other antibody conjugated liposomes (including lipid mediated drug targeting to colonic carcinoma), receptor mediated targeting of DNA through cell specific ligands, lymphocyte directed tumor targeting, and highly specific therapeutic retroviral targeting of murine glioma cells in vivo. The following references are examples of the use of this technology to target specific proteins to tumor tissue (Hughes et al., Cancer Research, 49:6214-6220, (1989); and Litzinger and Huang, Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, 1104:179-187, (1992)). In general, receptors are involved in pathways of endocytosis, either constitutive or ligand induced. These receptors cluster in clathrin-coated pits, enter the cell via clathrin-coated vesicles, pass through an acidified endosome in which the receptors are sorted, and then either recycle to the cell surface, become stored intracellularly, or are degraded in lysosomes. The internalization pathways serve a variety of functions, such as nutrient uptake, removal of activated proteins, clearance of macromolecules, opportunistic entry of viruses and toxins, dissociation and degradation of ligand, and receptor-level regulation. Many receptors follow more than one intracellular pathway, depending on the cell type, receptor concentration, type of ligand, ligand valency, and ligand concentration. Molecular and cellular mechanisms of receptor-mediated endocytosis has been reviewed (Brown and Greene, DNA and Cell Biology 10:6, 399-409 (1991)).

a) Pharmaceutically Acceptable Carriers

- 138. The compositions, including antibodies, can be used therapeutically in combination with a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.
- 139. Suitable carriers and their formulations are described in *Remington: The Science* and *Practice of Pharmacy* (19th ed.) ed. A.R. Gennaro, Mack Publishing Company, Easton, PA 1995. Typically, an appropriate amount of a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt is used in the formulation to render the formulation isotonic. Examples of the pharmaceutically-acceptable carrier include, but are not limited to, saline, Ringer's solution and dextrose solution. The pH of the solution is preferably from about 5 to about 8, and more preferably from about 7 to about 7.5. Further carriers include sustained release preparations such as semipermeable matrices of solid

nydrophobic polymers containing the antibody, which matrices are in the form of shaped articles, e.g., films, liposomes or microparticles. It will be apparent to those persons skilled in the art that certain carriers may be more preferable depending upon, for instance, the route of administration and concentration of composition being administered.

- 140. Pharmaceutical carriers are known to those skilled in the art. These most typically would be standard carriers for administration of drugs to humans, including solutions such as sterile water, saline, and buffered solutions at physiological pH. The compositions can be administered intramuscularly or subcutaneously. Other compounds will be administered according to standard procedures used by those skilled in the art.
- 141. Pharmaceutical compositions can include carriers, thickeners, diluents, buffers, preservatives, surface active agents and the like in addition to the molecule of choice. Pharmaceutical compositions can also include one or more active ingredients such as antimicrobial agents, antiinflammatory agents, anesthetics, and the like.
- 142. The pharmaceutical composition can be administered in a number of ways depending on whether local or systemic treatment is desired, and on the area to be treated. Administration can be topically (including ophthalmically, vaginally, rectally, intranasally), orally, by inhalation, or parenterally, for example by intravenous drip, subcutaneous, intraperitoneal or intramuscular injection. The disclosed antibodies can be administered intravenously, intraperitoneally, intramuscularly, subcutaneously, intracavity, or transdermally.
- 143. Preparations for parenteral administration include sterile aqueous or non-aqueous solutions, suspensions, and emulsions. Examples of non-aqueous solvents are propylene glycol, polyethylene glycol, vegetable oils such as olive oil, and injectable organic esters such as ethyl oleate. Aqueous carriers include water, alcoholic/aqueous solutions, emulsions or suspensions, including saline and buffered media. Parenteral vehicles include sodium chloride solution, Ringer's dextrose, dextrose and sodium chloride, lactated Ringer's, or fixed oils. Intravenous vehicles include fluid and nutrient replenishers, electrolyte replenishers (such as those based on Ringer's dextrose), and the like. Preservatives and other additives can also be present such as, for example, antimicrobials, anti-oxidants, chelating agents, and inert gases and the like.
- 144. Formulations for topical administration can include ointments, lotions, creams, gels, drops, suppositories, sprays, liquids and powders. Conventional pharmaceutical carriers, aqueous, powder or oily bases, thickeners and the like could be necessary or desirable.

145. Compositions for oral administration include powders or granules, suspensions or solutions in water or non-aqueous media, capsules, sachets, or tablets. Thickeners, flavorings, diluents, emulsifiers, dispersing aids or binders could be desirable..

146. Some of the compositions can be administered as a pharmaceutically acceptable acid- or base- addition salt, formed by reaction with inorganic acids such as hydrochloric acid, hydrobromic acid, perchloric acid, nitric acid, thiocyanic acid, sulfuric acid, and phosphoric acid, and organic acids such as formic acid, acetic acid, propionic acid, glycolic acid, lactic acid, pyruvic acid, oxalic acid, malonic acid, succinic acid, maleic acid, and fumaric acid, or by reaction with an inorganic base such as sodium hydroxide, ammonium hydroxide, potassium hydroxide, and organic bases such as mono-, di-, trialkyl and aryl amines and substituted ethanolamines.

b) Therapeutic Uses

- 147. Effective dosages and schedules for administering the compositions can be determined empirically, and making such determinations is within the skill in the art. The dosage ranges for the administration of the compositions are those large enough to produce the desired effect in which the symptoms of disorder are affected. The dosage should not be so large as to cause adverse side effects, such as unwanted cross-reactions, anaphylactic reactions, and the like. Generally, the dosage will vary with the age, condition, sex and extent of the disease in the patient, route of administration, or whether other drugs are included in the regimen, and can be determined by one of skill in the art. The dosage can be adjusted by the individual physician in the event of any counterindications. Dosage can vary, and can be administered in one or more dose administrations daily, for one or several days. Guidance can be found in the literature for appropriate dosages for given classes of pharmaceutical products. For example, guidance in. selecting appropriate doses for antibodies can be found in the literature on therapeutic uses of antibodies, e.g., Handbook of Monoclonal Antibodies, Ferrone et al., eds., Noges Publications, Park Ridge, N.J., (1985) ch. 22 and pp. 303-357; Smith et al., Antibodies in Human Diagnosis and Therapy, Haber et al., eds., Raven Press, New York (1977) pp. 365-389. A typical daily dosage of the antibody used alone might range from about 1 µg/kg to up to 100 mg/kg of body weight or more per day, depending on the factors mentioned above.
- 148. Following administration of a disclosed composition, such as a vector, for treating, inhibiting, or preventing inflammation, the efficacy of the therapeutic vector can be assessed in various ways well known to the skilled practitioner. For instance, one of ordinary skill in the art will understand that a composition, such as a vector, disclosed herein is

WO 2006/079068 PCT/US2006/002441 efficacious in treating or inhibiting inflammation in a subject by observing that the composition

9. Animals

reduces inflammation.

- 149. Provided herein are transgenic animals comprising germline transmission of any of the vectors or nucleic acids provided herein. In one aspect, the transgenic animal provided herein is an excision activated transgenic (XAT) animal. The disclosed transgenic animals can have temporally and spatially regulated transgene expression (Brooks, AI, et al. 1991. Nature Biotech 15:57-62; Brooks, AI, et al. 1999. Neuroreport 10:337-344; Brooks, AI., et al. 2000. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 97:13378-13383) of an inflammation element. It is understood that where the transgenic animal comprises a nucleic acid comprising a recombination site, as disclosed herein, delivery of a recombinase, such as Cre recombinase to cells within the provided transgenic animal will result in the expression of the inflammatory modulator, e.g., IL-1β, IL-1ra, COX-2, within those cells.
- 150. By a "transgene" is meant a nucleic acid sequence that is inserted by artifice into a cell and becomes a part of the genome of that cell and its progeny. Such a transgene an be (but is not necessarily) partly or entirely heterologous (e.g., derived from a different species) to the cell. The term "transgene" broadly refers to any nucleic acid that is introduced into an animal's genome, including but not limited to genes or DNA having sequences which are perhaps not normally present in the genome, genes which are present, but not normally transcribed and translated ("expressed") in a given genome, or any other gene or DNA which one desires to introduce into the genome. This can include genes which are normally be present in the nontransgenic genome but which one desires to have altered in expression, or which one desires to introduce in an altered or variant form. A transgene can include one or more transcriptional regulatory sequences and any other nucleic acid, such as introns, that can be necessary for optimal expression of a selected nucleic acid. A transgene can be as few as a couple of nucleotides long, but is preferably at least about 50, 100, 150, 200, 250, 300, 350, 400, or 500 nucleotides long or even longer and can be, e.g., an entire genome. A transgene can be coding or non-coding sequences, or a combination thereof. A transgene usually comprises a regulatory element that is capable of driving the expression of one or more transgenes under appropriate conditions. By "transgenic animal" is meant an animal comprising a transgene as described above. Transgenic animals are made by techniques that are well known in the art. The disclosed nucleic acids, in whole or in part, in any combination, can be transgenes as disclosed herein.

animal with any of the nucleic acid molecules disclosed herein. Disclosed are animals produced by the process of transfecting a cell within the animal any of the nucleic acid molecules disclosed herein, wherein the animal is a mammal. Also disclosed are animals produced by the process of transfecting a cell within the animal any of the nucleic acid molecules disclosed herein, wherein the animal is a mammal any of the nucleic acid molecules disclosed herein, wherein the mammal is mouse, rat, rabbit, cow, sheep, pig, or primate.

- 152. The disclosed transgenic animals can be any non-human animal, preferably a non-human mammal (e.g. mouse, rat, rabbit, squirrel, hamster, rabbits, guinea pigs, pigs, micro-pigs, prairie dogs, baboons, squirrel monkeys and chimpanzees, etc), bird or an amphibian, in which one or more cells contain heterologous nucleic acid introduced by way of human intervention, such as by transgenic techniques well known in the art. The nucleic acid is introduced into the cell, directly or indirectly, by introduction into a precursor of the cell, such as by microinjection or by infection with a recombinant virus. The disclosed transgenic animals can also include the progeny of animals which had been directly manipulated or which were the original animal to receive one or more of the disclosed nucleic acids. This molecule can be integrated within a chromosome, or it can be extrachromosomally replicating DNA. For techniques related to the production of transgenic animals, see, inter alia, Hogan et al (1986) Manipulating the Mouse Embryo--A Laboratory Manual Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y., 1986).
- 153. Animals suitable for transgenic experiments can be obtained from standard commercial sources such as Charles River (Wilmington, Mass.), Taconic (Germantown, N.Y.), and Harlan Sprague Dawley (Indianapolis, Ind.). For example, if the transgenic animal is a mouse, many mouse strains are suitable, but C57BL/6 female mice can be used for embryo retrieval and transfer. C57BL/6 males can be used for mating and vasectomized C57BL/6 studs can be used to stimulate pseudopregnancy. Vasectomized mice and rats can be obtained from the supplier. Transgenic animals can be made by any known procedure, including microinjection methods, and embryonic stem cells methods. The procedures for manipulation of the rodent embryo and for microinjection of DNA are described in detail in Hogan et al., Manipulating the Mouse Embryo (Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y., 1986), the teachings of which are generally known and are incorporated herein.
- 154. Transgenic animals can be identified by analyzing their DNA. For this purpose, for example, when the transgenic animal is an animal with a tail, such as rodent, tail samples (1 to 2 cm) can be removed from three week old animals. DNA from these or other samples can

then be prepared and analyzed, for example, by Southern blot, PCR, or slot blot to detect transgenic founder (F (0)) animals and their progeny (F (1) and F (2)). The present invention further provides transgenic non-human animals that are progeny of crosses between a transgenic animal of the invention and a second animal. Transgenic animals can be bred with other transgenic animals, where the two transgenic animals were generated using different transgenes, to test the effect of one gene product on another gene product or to test the combined effects of two gene products.

- The provided compositions can be evaluated using a mouse model of arthritis. As 155. prolonged expression of IL-1\beta in the joint can lead to the development of arthrosis similar to that seen in arthritis patients, disclosed is a mouse model of arthritis based on prolonged, low level intra-articular transgenic expression of IL-1 β . The role of IL-1 β , TNF α and other inflammatory mediators, such as prostanoids, are well recognized in the pathogenesis of arthritis. The two most commonly forms of arthritis are osteoarthritis (OA), which affects about 80%-90% of all adults over the age of 65, and rheumatoid arthritis (RA), which affects approximately 1% of the general U.S. population. Although distinct differences exist between OA and RA, both appear to develop secondary to a pro-inflammatory cascade. Previous animal models have proven valuable in studying arthritis and testing novel therapies, including the model of methylated bovine serum albumin/IL-1 β , intra-articular administration of IL-1 β , constitutive intra-articular expression of IL-1 β following ex vivo transfer of genetically engineered synoviocytes, as well as the TNF α transgenic mouse model. The aforementioned IL-1 β models are based on the direct administration of a deleterious agent, whereas the TNF a transgenic mouse is based on the prolonged expression of TNFα in vivo and has thus far yielded valuable insight on the role of TNF α in the development of arthritis. However, as with the majority of transgenic mice, TNF α transgenesis is susceptible to uncontrolled and uncharacterized developmental compensatory changes.
- 156. The provided mouse model is based on a method (somatic mosaic analysis) utilizing a germline transmitted recombinational substrate containing a dormant transcription unit and somatic gene transfer of a viral vector that expresses Cre recombinase that "activates" the gene of interest. IL-1 β excisionally activated transgenic (IL-1 β ^{XAT}) mice, and variations thereof, have been generated using this method. The provided mouse model is the subject of U.S. Patent Application No. 60/627,604, which is herein incorporated by reference in its entirety. This mouse model allows for the induction of localized inflammation based on the delivery of a Cre recombinase expression vector such as FIV(Cre) to the target site. Variations include the use of

cell or ussue specific promoters such as in for example the COL1A1-IL- $1\beta^{XA1}$ mouse. For example, the delivery of FIV(Cre) to, for example, the joints of the COLL1A1-IL- $1\beta^{XAT}$ mouse can induce inflammation to model arthritis. This mouse model can thus be used to, for example, test or optimize the effects of the provided constructs on arthritis. As another example, delivery of FIV(Cre) to the circulation or joint of the COLL1A1-IL- $1\beta^{XAT}$ mouse can induce inflammation in the brain to model, for example, Alzheimer's disease.

- IL1β^{XAT} regulation is controlled in a temporal (time) and spatial (location) fashion by the Cre/loxP molecular genetic method utilizing (1) a germline transmitted recombinational substrate (e.g. COLL1-IL1β^{XAT}) containing a dormant transcription unit and (2) somatic gene transfer of a viral vector that expresses Cre recombinase which "activates" the gene of interest. Thus, these mice can be used herein to induce IL-1 β constitutive expression in the joints (e.g., knee) of mice. As an example, localized transgene activation, i.e., $IL-1\beta$, can be accomplished in IL- $1\beta^{XAT}$ mice by the intracapsular injection of FIV(Cre), a lentivirus capable of transducing soft and hard tissues of joints, to the area of interest, and subsequent recombinational excision of the ►STOP► cassette leading to gene transcription. Recombination-mediated gene "activation" permanently alters the genetic constitution of infected cells thus allowing chronic IL-1 β synthesis. The COLL1A1 promoter can further be used to target gene expression to chondrocytes, osteocytes and fibroblasts, making this transgenic mouse available for the study of arthritis in any joint of interest. This promoter has been shown to target gene expression in bone and cartilage and was cloned in the IL-1 β^{XAT} gene in place of the CMV promoter (Figure 1): (COLL1A1-IL1 β^{XAT}) COLL1A1 => ►STOP►ssIL1β-IRES-lacZ
- 158. COLL2 is another suitable promoter. This transgene has been constructed and tested in a murine NIH 3T3 stable cell line following expression of Cre recombinase by the transient transfection of the pRc/CMV-CreWT expression vector or after infection by the lentiviral vector FIV(Cre).
- 159. The somatic gene transfer of the recombinase, such as Cre can be performed using any type of vector system producing the recombinase. However, in certain embodiments, the vector system is a self inactivating vector system, wherein the promoter, for example, of the recombinase is flanked by recombination sites so that upon production of the recombinase, the recombinase will down regulate its own production. The delivery vectors for the recombinase can be CRE mediated.

For example, activation of the dormant COLL1-IL1BAA1 can be mediated by the 160. transfer of Cre recombinase to the area of interest (e.g. knee) via a self-inactivating Cre feline immunodeficiency virus FIV(Cre). The effects of this FIV vector system have been previously examined using the reporter gene lacZ (\(\beta\)-galactosidase) in mice that received intra-articular injections of a viral solution [Kyrkanides S, et al. (2004). J Dental Res 83: 65-70], wherein transduction of soft (articular disc) and hard (cartilage) TMJ tissues was demonstrated. The FIV(Cre)vector has been constructed by cloning a loxP-flanked ("floxed") nlsCre cassette in the place of the lacZ gene; the nuclear localization signal (nls) was fused to the cre open reading frame by PCR and subsequently cloned into the TOPO 2.1 vector (Invitrogen) per manufacturer's instructions employing a custom-made floxed cloning cassette. The reason for developing a self-inactivating cre gene is based on a recent paper [Pfeifer A and Brandon EP, Kootstra Neeltje, Gage FH, Verma IM (2001). Proc Natl Acad Sci U.S.A. 98: 11450-5], whereby the authors reported cytotoxicity due to prolonged expression of Cre recombinase mediated by infection using a lentiviral vector. In the provided construct, upon production of adequate levels of Cre recombinase to produce excisional activation of COLL1-IL1β^{XAT} following successful transduction of target cells with FIV(Cre), Cre is anticipated to de-activate the cre gene by loxPdirected self excisional recombination.

10. Kits

161. Disclosed herein are kits that are drawn to reagents that can be used in practicing the methods disclosed herein. The kits can include any reagent or combination of reagent discussed herein or that would be understood to be required or beneficial in the practice of the disclosed methods. For example, the kits could include primers to perform the amplification reactions discussed in certain embodiments of the methods, as well as the buffers and enzymes required to use the primers as intended.

D. Methods of making the compositions

162. The compositions disclosed herein and the compositions necessary to perform the disclosed methods can be made using any method known to those of skill in the art for that particular reagent or compound unless otherwise specifically noted.

1. Nucleic acid synthesis

163. For example, the nucleic acids, such as, the oligonucleotides to be used as primers can be made using standard chemical synthesis methods or can be produced using enzymatic methods or any other known method. Such methods can range from standard enzymatic digestion followed by nucleotide fragment isolation (see for example, Sambrook *et al.*,

Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, 2nd Edition (Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y., 1989) Chapters 5, 6) to purely synthetic methods, for example, by the cyanoethyl phosphoramidite method using a Milligen or Beckman System 1Plus DNA synthesizer (for example, Model 8700 automated synthesizer of Milligen-Biosearch, Burlington, MA or ABI Model 380B). Synthetic methods useful for making oligonucleotides are also described by Ikuta et al., Ann. Rev. Biochem. 53:323-356 (1984), (phosphotriester and phosphite-triester methods), and Narang et al., Methods Enzymol., 65:610-620 (1980), (phosphotriester method). Protein nucleic acid molecules can be made using known methods such as those described by Nielsen et al., Bioconjug. Chem. 5:3-7 (1994).

2. Peptide synthesis

- 164. One method of producing the disclosed proteins, such as SEQ ID NO:5, is to link two or more peptides or polypeptides together by protein chemistry techniques. For example, peptides or polypeptides can be chemically synthesized using currently available laboratory equipment using either Fmoc (9-fluorenylmethyloxycarbonyl) or Boc (tert -butyloxycarbonoyl) chemistry. (Applied Biosystems, Inc., Foster City, CA). One skilled in the art can readily appreciate that a peptide or polypeptide corresponding to the disclosed proteins, for example, can be synthesized by standard chemical reactions. For example, a peptide or polypeptide can be synthesized and not cleaved from its synthesis resin whereas the other fragment of a peptide or protein can be synthesized and subsequently cleaved from the resin, thereby exposing a terminal group which is functionally blocked on the other fragment. By peptide condensation reactions, these two fragments can be covalently joined via a peptide bond at their carboxyl and amino termini, respectively, to form an antibody, or fragment thereof. (Grant GA (1992) Synthetic Peptides: A User Guide. W.H. Freeman and Co., N.Y. (1992); Bodansky M and Trost B., Ed. (1993) Principles of Peptide Synthesis. Springer-Verlag Inc., NY (which is herein incorporated by reference at least for material related to peptide synthesis). Alternatively, the peptide or polypeptide is independently synthesized in vivo as described herein. Once isolated, these independent peptides or polypeptides can be linked to form a peptide or fragment thereof via similar peptide condensation reactions.
- 165. For example, enzymatic ligation of cloned or synthetic peptide segments allow relatively short peptide fragments to be joined to produce larger peptide fragments, polypeptides or whole protein domains (Abrahmsen L et al., Biochemistry, 30:4151 (1991)). Alternatively, native chemical ligation of synthetic peptides can be utilized to synthetically construct large peptides or polypeptides from shorter peptide fragments. This method consists of a two step

cnemical reaction (Dawson et al. Synthesis of Proteins by Native Chemical Ligation. Science, 266:776-779 (1994)). The first step is the chemoselective reaction of an unprotected synthetic peptide—thioester with another unprotected peptide segment containing an amino-terminal Cys residue to give a thioester-linked intermediate as the initial covalent product. Without a change in the reaction conditions, this intermediate undergoes spontaneous, rapid intramolecular reaction to form a native peptide bond at the ligation site (Baggiolini M et al. (1992) FEBS Lett. 307:97-101; Clark-Lewis I et al., J.Biol.Chem., 269:16075 (1994); Clark-Lewis I et al., Biochemistry, 30:3128 (1991); Rajarathnam K et al., Biochemistry 33:6623-30 (1994)).

166. Alternatively, unprotected peptide segments are chemically linked where the bond formed between the peptide segments as a result of the chemical ligation is an unnatural (non-peptide) bond (Schnolzer, M et al. Science, 256:221 (1992)). This technique has been used to synthesize analogs of protein domains as well as large amounts of relatively pure proteins with full biological activity (deLisle Milton RC et al., Techniques in Protein Chemistry IV. Academic Press, New York, pp. 257-267 (1992)).

3. Processes for making the compositions

- 167. Disclosed are processes for making the compositions as well as making the intermediates leading to the compositions. There are a variety of methods that can be used for making these compositions, such as synthetic chemical methods and standard molecular biology methods. It is understood that the methods of making these and the other disclosed compositions are specifically disclosed.
- 168. Disclosed are nucleic acid molecules produced by the process comprising linking in an operative way a promoter element and a nucleic acid element disclosed herein. The nucleic acid element can, for example, encode a ligand binding inhibitor. Thus, disclosed are nucleic acid molecules produced by the process comprising linking in an operative way a promoter element and an IL-1ra element. Also disclosed is a nucleic acid molecule produced by the process comprising linking in an operative way a promoter element and an IL-1R2 element. Also disclosed is a nucleic acid molecules produced by the process comprising linking in an operative way a promoter element and an IL-1R1 fragment element. Also disclosed is a nucleic acid molecules produced by the process comprising linking in an operative way a promoter element and an IL-1 fragment element.
- 169. Also disclosed are nucleic acid molecules produced by the process comprising linking in an operative way a promoter element and a nucleic acid element wherein the nucleic acid encodes a gene expression inhinitor disclosed herein. As an example, disclosed are nucleic

acid molecules produced by the process comprising linking in an operative way a promoter element and a COX-1 siRNA element. Also disclosed are nucleic acid molecules produced by the process comprising linking in an operative way a promoter element and a COX-2 siRNA element. Also disclosed are nucleic acid molecules produced by the process comprising linking in an operative way a promoter element and a mPGES siRNA element. Also disclosed are nucleic acid molecules produced by the process comprising linking in an operative way a promoter element and cPGES siRNA element.

- 170. Further disclosed are cells produced by the process of transforming the cell with any of the disclosed nucleic acids. Disclosed are cells produced by the process of transforming the cell with any of the non-naturally occurring disclosed nucleic acids.
- 171. Disclosed are any of the peptides produced by the process of expressing any of the disclosed nucleic acids. Disclosed are any of the non-naturally occurring disclosed peptides produced by the process of expressing any of the disclosed nucleic acids. Disclosed are any of the disclosed peptides produced by the process of expressing any of the non-naturally disclosed nucleic acids.
- 172. Disclosed are animals produced by the process of transfecting a cell within the animal with any of the nucleic acid molecules disclosed herein. Disclosed are animals produced by the process of transfecting a cell within the animal any of the nucleic acid molecules disclosed herein, wherein the animal is a mammal. Also disclosed are animals produced by the process of transfecting a cell within the animal any of the nucleic acid molecules disclosed herein, wherein the mammal is mouse, rat, rabbit, cow, sheep, pig, or primate. Also disclosed are mammals wherein mammal is a murine, ungulate, or non-human primate.
- 173. Also disclose are animals produced by the process of adding to the animal any of the cells disclosed herein.

E. Methods of using the compositions

1. Methods of using the compositions as research tools

174. The disclosed compositions can be used in a variety of ways as research tools. For example, the disclosed compositions, such as SEQ ID NOs:5 can be used to study the interactions between IL-1 and IL-1R1, by for example acting as inhibitors of binding.

2. Therapeutic Uses

175. Effective dosages and schedules for administering the compositions can be determined empirically, and making such determinations is within the skill in the art. The dosage ranges for the administration of the compositions are those large enough to produce the

desired effect in which the symptoms of the disorder are affected. The dosage should not be so large as to cause adverse side effects, such as unwanted cross-reactions, anaphylactic reactions, and the like. Generally, the dosage will vary with the age, condition, sex and extent of the disease in the patient, route of administration, or whether other drugs are included in the regimen, and can be determined by one of skill in the art. The dosage can be adjusted by the individual physician in the event of any counterindications. Dosage can vary, and can be administered in one or more dose administrations daily, for one or several days. Guidance can be found in the literature for appropriate dosages for given classes of pharmaceutical products.

176. Following administration of a disclosed composition, such as the disclosed constructs, for treating, inhibiting, or preventing inflammation, the efficacy of the therapeutic construct can be assessed in various ways well known to the skilled practitioner. For instance, one of ordinary skill in the art will understand that a composition, such as the disclosed constructs, disclosed herein is efficacious in treating inflammation or inhibiting or reducing the effects of inflammation in a subject by observing that the composition reduces the onset of the conditions associated with these diseases. Furthermore, the amount of protein or transcript produced from the constructs can be analyzed using any diagnostic method. For example, it can be measured using polymerase chain reaction assays to detect the presence of construct nucleic acid or antibody assays to detect the presence of protein produced from the construct in a sample (e.g., but not limited to, blood or other cells, such as neural cells) from a subject or patient.

F. Examples

- 177. The following examples are put forth so as to provide those of ordinary skill in the art with a complete disclosure and description of how the compounds, compositions, articles, devices and/or methods claimed herein are made and evaluated, and are intended to be purely exemplary and are not intended to limit the disclosure. Efforts have been made to ensure accuracy with respect to numbers (e.g., amounts, temperature, etc.), but some errors and deviations should be accounted for. Unless indicated otherwise, parts are parts by weight, temperature is in °C or is at ambient temperature, and pressure is at or near atmospheric.
 - 1. Example 1 Construction of an inducible Interleukin-1eta transgene Π -1 $eta^{ ext{XAT}}$
- 178. The human IL-1 β cDNA was cloned from human U937 cells (ATCC, Manassas VA) by polymerase chain reaction (PCR) as follows: Total mRNA was extracted employing the TRIzol® reagent (Invitrogen, Carlsbad CA) per manufacturer's instructions. PCR primers were designed for the amplification of the portion of the cDNA that corresponds to the mature,

secreted IL-1 β protein. The pertide secretion signal (ss) of the human IL-1 receptor antagonist gene (IL1-RA) was incorporated into the upper PCR primer, upstream to the IL-1 β open reading frame (ORF), to ensure proper compartmentalization and secretion of the transgenic IL-1 β peptide. This PCR-synthesized ss-IL1 β fusion construct was cloned directly into the TOPO 2.1 vector (Invitrogen) per manufacturer's instructions. Subsequently, the cell autonomous and gratuitous β -galactosidase reporter gene (lacZ) was inserted down-stream to the IL-1 β ORF, followed by the bovine growth hormone poly A tail (pA) sequence: ssIL-1 β -IRES-lacZ bicistronic gene (Fig. 1). Translation of the second ORF, lacZ, is facilitated by an internal ribosomal entry sequence (IRES). During the initial stages of experimentation, expression of the bicistronic ssIL-1 β -IRES-lacZ transgene was ubiquitously driven by the cytomegalovirus promoter (CMV), the transcription of which was inhibited by a loxP-flanked (floxed) transcriptional termination cassette STOPfl/fl. Transcriptional activation and transgene expression can be turned-on by loxP-directed DNA recombination mediate by the bacteriophage P1 Cre recombinase (Cre/loxP system).

a) Cre-mediated activation of the inducible IL-1 β^{XAT} transgene

The function of $II_{-1}\beta^{XAT}$ was tested in vitro by two different experimental strategies. First, IL-1 β^{XAT} regulation by Cre recombinase was evaluated in NIH 3T3 murine fibroblasts (ATCC) in vitro. The IL-1 β^{XAT} gene was transiently co-expressed with the wild type cre gene (cloned into the expression vector pRc/CMV-CreWT; Invitrogen) following transient transfection using the LIPOFECTAMINE 2000 reagent (Invitrogen) per manufacturer's instructions. As anticipated, transient expression of Cre recombinase resulted in loxP-directed DNA recombination of IL-1 β^{XAT} and excision of the "floxed" transcriptional termination signal ►STOP►, ultimately leading to gene activation. Control conditions included co-transfection of IL-1 β^{XAT} with the expression vector pRc/CMV- (lacking any gene), as well as naïve NIH 3T3 cells. IL-1 β expression was assessed at the mRNA level by reverse transcriptase PCR (RT-PCR), and lacZ expression was evaluated by X-gal histochemistry. In brief, no IL-18 transcript was detected in naïve NIH 3T3 cells; in contrast, IL-1 θ^{XAT} + Cre co-transfection resulted in induction of ssIL-1 β and lacZ gene expression (Fig. 2). In addition, IL-1 β ^{XAT} function was evaluated in the inducible Cre recombinase cell line, 293HGLVP/CrePr, a stable cell line recently developed for testing the regulation of excisionally-activated genes utilizing the Cre/loxP technology and described in U.S. Patent Application No. 10/978927, herein incorporated by reference). This cell line comprises an inducible, loxP-directed DNA recombination system by placing Cre recombinase under dual transcriptional and post-translational control (Kyrkanides et al., 2003,

herein incorporated by reference). In brief, the system is comprised of two components: (1) The chimeric transcriptional activator GLVP and (2) the CrePr fusion protein, which consists of the bacterial Cre recombinase and the mutated progesterone receptor hPR891 gene, driven by a custom GAL45/TATA minimal promoter. The mutated hPR891 receptor is highly sensitive to the synthetic progesterone compound mifepristone (RU486). Binding of RU486 to hPR891 results in activation of GLVP and subsequent synthesis of CrePr, the activity of which is also turned-on by RU486 at the post-translational level. RU486 administration to 293HGLVP/CrePr cells following IL-1 β ^{XAT} transfection resulted in DNA excisional recombination and subsequent expression of human IL-1 β and the bacterial β -galactosidase reporter gene (lacZ). Please refer to Figure 3 for summary of the experiment.

b) IL-1 β^{XAT} activation produces a biologically potent IL-1 β cytokine

180. The ability of murine cells to synthesize and secrete biologically active IL-1 β cytokine was tested in vitro as follows. In an experiment similar to that described in Figure 2, murine NIH 3T3 fibroblasts were transfected with the IL- $1\beta^{XAT}$ gene. Concomitantly, Cre recombinase was transiently expressed in these cells (co-transfection of the pRc/CMV-CreWT vector), and the conditioned supernatant media were collected at 72 hours. The presence of human IL-1 β was confirmed by ELISA. The conditioned media were then placed on naïve murine fibroblasts, and levels of the inducible cyclooxygenase COX-2 were evaluated as a measure of cytokine potency by quantitative RT-PCR in total mRNA extracts using protocols previously described [Moore, AH, et al. Journal of Neuroimmunology. 148(1-2):32-40, 2004]. Control experimental conditions included conditioned media derived from cells co-transfected with the pRc/CMV- backbone vector (lacking the cre gene) along with the IL-1 β^{XAT} gene, as well as naïve cells. In brief, murine fibroblasts treated with conditioned medium collected from Cre-activated IL- $1\beta^{XAT}$ cells resulted in significant COX-2 induction compared to cells exposed to media derived from pRc/CMV-treated or naïve cells. Please see Figure 4 for a summary of the experiment.

c) IL-1 β induces down-stream inflammation-related genes

181. IL-1 β is a multi-potent pro-inflammatory cytokine, the expression of which is rapidly upregulated following trauma and/or inflammation. Moreover, a plethora of inflammation-related genes are in turn induced by IL-1 β , leading to exacerbation of the inflammatory response. IL-1 β regulates down-stream inflammatory genes, including the inducible isoform of cyclooxygenase (COX-2) and the intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1), the monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 (MCP-1), as well as collagenases A (MMP-2) and B

(MMP-9). ICAM-1 and MCP-1 are molecules associated with the recruitment of circulating immune cells at the site of injury (i.e. neutrophils and monocytes, respectively), whereas MMP-2 and MMP-9 are collagenases associated with tissue destruction during arthritis and injury. Primary rat endothelial cells were employed as a representative rodent model to investigate the effects of IL-1 β on the regulation of ICAM-1, MCP-1, MMP-2 and MMP-9 at the transcriptional level (mRNA) as well as the enzyme activity level (zymography). Figure 5 summarizes the regulation of these genes over time. IL-1 β upregulated the synthesis of COX-2, MCP-1, ICAM-1 and the inducible collagenase B (MMP-9). mRNA levels of the constitutive collagenase B (MMP-2) were not altered by IL-1 β , but interestingly MMP-2 enzyme activity also increased with time, presumably due to post-translational activation from other MMPs.

d) The COLL1A1 promoter drives IL-1 β^{XAT} expression to collagen I producing cells

- 182. Prolonged expression of IL-1 β in the joint can lead to the development of arthrosis similar to that seen in arthritis patients. This can be demonstrated using temporally and spatially controlled expression of IL-1 β in mice, which can be accomplished by targeting IL-1 β ^{XAT} transgene expression to chondrocytes, osteocytes and fibroblasts by the 3.6 Kb promoter of the A1 chain of pro-collagen 1 gene. This promoter has been shown to target gene expression in bone and cartilage and was cloned in the IL-1 β ^{XAT} gene in place of the CMV promoter (Figure 1): (COLL1A1-IL1 β ^{XAT}) COLL1A1 => \triangleright STOP \triangleright ssIL1 β IRES lacZ
- 183. The collagen 1 promoter was chosen based on the prediction that FIV(Cre) would primarily infect cells located superficially within the joint capsule, including the meniscus, cartilage, and perhaps bone (Kyrkanides et al., 2004). COLL2 is another suitable promoter. This transgene has been constructed and tested in a murine NIH 3T3 stable cell line following expression of Cre recombinase by the transient transfection of the pRc/CMV-CreWT expression vector or after infection by the lentiviral vector FIV(Cre). Expression of Cre recombinase led to transgene activation and IL-1β expression. Please refer to Figure 6 for summary of the experiment.

e) Transgene activation in joints of Col1-IL1 β^{XAT} mice

184. In order to evaluate the effect of transgene activation in the joints of Coll-IL1 β^{XAT} mice, two sets of Col1A1-IL1 β^{XAT} mice received intra-articular FIV(Cre) injections (a total of 10^6 infectious particles) in the right and left knee, as well as the left and right temporomandibular joint (TMJ). The mice were monitored over a period of 8 weeks for changes

WO 2006/079068

PCT/US2006/002441

In grooming behavior and locomotion. The mice were subsequently sacrificed and their knees and TMJs were histologically analyzed.

- 185. Behavioral changes were assessed as previously described (Dubuisson, D. and Dennis, S. Pain 1977; 4: 161-74; Abbott FV, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986; 126:126-41), which are herein incorporated by reference for teachings related to these methods. In brief, a group of Col1-IL1 β^{XAT} transgenic mice (N=3) received a single intra-articular injection of 10^6 infectious particles of FTV(Cre) in the right and left knees at 2 months of age. In addition, a second group of mice (N=3) received saline injection and served as controls. During a session, each mouse was videotaped for 1 hour. The tape was then transferred digitally to a computer and analyzed in 20 periods of 3 minutes each. The duration of each mouse displaying grooming and licking was recorded and summed as seconds by an investigator who was blind to the animal group assignment. Injection of FTV(Cre) into the knee of Col1-IL1 β^{XAT} transgenic mice resulted in a four-fold increase in the duration of grooming as compared to saline-injected controls (Fig. 9, P<0.05).
- 186. Four groups of mice (N=3) were evaluated in terms of locomotive behavior by the rotorod appliance (Columbus Instruments, Columbus OH) and the lapse time until the mice fell off the rotating cylinder (20 rpm) was recorded. The mice were evaluated over a period of 8 weeks following the intra-articular injections (8 wks 16 wks of age). As seen in Figure 10, it was demonstrated that FIV(Cre)-injected Col1-IL1 β^{XAT} transgenic mice developed significant locomotive deterioration (Tg+Cre) compared to transgenic mice injected with the control FIV(gfp) vector (TG+gfp), as well as the other control animals groups (WT-Cre & WT-saline).
- 187. Immunocytochemical detection of the reporter gene β -galactosidase was employed to confirm the activation of the Col1-IL1 β^{XAT} transgene by FIV(Cre) in this mouse model using antibodies raised against β -galactosidase and Cre recombinase. Shown in Figure 11 is FITC-conjugated immunodetection of β -galactosidase (Fig. 11A), Texas Red-conjugated immunodetection of Cre recombinase (Fig. 11B), B/W image of the same microscopic field (Fig. 11C), overlap of panels A+B (Fig. 11D), and overlap of panels A+B+C (Fig. 11E). Demonstrated is the co-expression of β -galactosidase and Cre recombinase *in vivo* (Fig. 11, solid arrows). Note that there are more red cells than green cells (Fig. 11, open arrows) indicating that not all infected cells express the transgene Col1A1 \rightarrow IL1 β -IRES-lacZ in the same capacity.
- 188. H&E staining of a knee section harvested from a 4 month old Col1-IL1 β^{XAT} transgenic mouse injected with FIV(Cre) revealed the formation of fibrillations (Fig. 12A, solid arrow) and of an articular lip (Fig.12B, open arrow). In contrast, a transgenic mouse that

received the control vector FIV(GFP) did not develop such anatomic aberrations (Fig. 12B). Alcian blue / orange semi-quantitative evaluation showed a decrease in cartilage (Fig. 12C, less blue stain) and bone (Fig. 12D, less red stain) density in the Coll-IL1 β^{XAT} +FIV(Cre) knees compared to controls (Fig. 12E). Moreover, increased cloning along with thickening of the articular surfaces was observed in the experimental animals (Fig.12C, indicated by small arrows). These observations indicate the presence of arthritis in the knee following transgene induction by Cre recombinase.

- 189. Eight weeks after FIV(Cre) injection in the knee and TMJ of Coll-IL1 β^{XAT} mice, the brain was evaluated for activation of microglia and astrocytes by immunocytochemistry. Using a monoclonal antibody raised against the MHC-class II antigen, the presence of activated microglia was detected in the brain (Fig. 13A,C). In contrast, control animals did not display any MHC-II positive cells. Interestingly, there was lack of astrocyte activation in the brains of these animals as assessed by glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP) (Fig. 13B,D). In general, control animals (inactive transgenic mice) displayed no signs of brain inflammation by MHC-II or GFAP immunocytochemistry.
- 190. Eight weeks after FIV(Cre) injection in the TMJ of Col1-IL1 β^{XAT} mice anatomic aberrations of the joint were evaluated by semi-quantitative Alcian blue orange G histochemistry. Shown in Figures 14A and C are a TMJ section from an inactive Col1-IL1 β^{XAT} mouse depicting the condylar head as well as the meniscus. In comparison, Figures 14B and C depict a TMJ section harvested from a Col1-IL1 β^{XAT} mouse injected with FIV(Cre) in the TMJ. An apparent reorganization of the TMJ cell layers was observed following FIV(Cre) injection, whereby a loss of the most superficial cell layer was noted accompanied by disorganization of the proliferative layer of chondrocytes (Fig. 14, open arrows). In addition, a decrease in cartilage content was observed in the condylar head of FIV(Cre)-treated Col1-IL1 β^{XAT} mice as evaluated semi-quantitatively by Alcian blue orange G histochemistry (Fig. 14).
 - 2. Example 2 Development of arthritis in the adult mouse: the IL-1 β somatic mosaic model
 - a) Development of the IL-1B somatic mosaic mouse
- 191. Prolonged, low-level intra-articular expression of IL-1β in the adult mouse can result in the development of arthritis. This can be demonstrated using the somatic mosaic analysis method for the induction of long-term expression of IL-1β, due to a permanent change in the genetic constitution of infected cells, at a particular location and during a specific developmental stage. The somatic mosaic analysis model offers significant advantages compared

to traditional transgenic mice, because it avoids compensatory adaptations often encountered in transgenic mice during development and allows regional activation of a gene (Brooks et al., 1997, 1999). The collagen I promoter was chosen based to drive transgene expression based on the prediction that FTV(Cre) would primarily infect cells located superficially within the joint capsule, including the meniscus, cartilage, and perhaps cancellous osteocytes. COLL2 is another choice of suitable promoter.

192. COLL1-IL1 β^{XAT} was microinjected in fertilized C57BL/6 oocytes and subsequently implanted into pseudo-pregnant mothers. One set of micro-injection has already been performed that yielded 8 pups, of which 3 were identified as positive founders by PCR of genomic DNA extracted from tail snips employing primers specifically designed against the IL1 β^{XAT} transgene. The 3 founders have been bred with C57Bl/6 wild type stock mice for analysis of germ-line transmission of a functional transgene (Ngo et al., 2002; Pinkert 2003). In fact, at least two founders have successfully given transgenic pups at the time of grant submission, which were being raised to maturity for further breeding.

b) Characterize the activation of COLL1-IL1 β^{XAT} in vivo

193. COLL1-IL1 β^{XAT} function can be evaluated in transgenic lines after FIV(Cre) injection into the knee joint capsule (approximately 10⁷ infectious particles in 50µl volume) in 3 month old mice and activation of the dormant COLL1- $IL1\beta^{XAT}$. The ability of FIV(Cre) to activate the dormant COLL1-IL1 β^{XAT} gene has been previously described in U.S. Patent Application No 60/627,604, herein incorporated by reference for this teaching. COLL1-IL1 β^{XAT} activation can be evaluated as follows. First, lacZ expression can be readily assessed in decalcified histology sections by X-gal histochemistry and immunocytochemistry as previously described (Kyrkanides et al., 2001, 2004). ssIL-1\beta and lacZ transcript levels can be assessed by semi-quantitative RT-PCR in total mRNA knee extracts from experimental FIV(Cre) intraarticular injection and control FIV(lacZ) intra-articular injection mice. Localization of ssIL-1 β and β -galactosidase can be achieved on histology sections by immunocytochemistry using antibodies raised specifically against bacterial β-galactosidase and human IL-1β; the identity of transduced cells can be confirmed by double immunofluorescence employing antibodies raised against the following antigens. Osteocytes/osteblasts can be confirmed by the expression alkaline phosphatase, osteocalcin, type I collagen. Chondrocytes can be confirmed by detection of collagen II (Scott-Burden et al., 2002). Histologically, ssIL-18 mRNA localization can be performed by in situ hybridization (ISH); the identity of transduced cells can be confirmed by coupling ISH with immunocytochemistry (ICC), employing aforementioned antibodies. The

Tevels of secreted human IL-1 β in joint synovial fluid can be analyzed by ELISA as described in Example 1 (Catalog # DLB50; R&D Systems Inc, Minneapolis MN). 3-5 mouse lines can be analyzed for transgene function at the mRNA, protein and histology levels following gene activation. For this purpose, transgenic mice can be injected intra-articularly with FIV(Cre), FIV(lacZ) or saline at 2 months of age and subsequently analyzed 4 weeks later. Two mouse lines would result, one expressing "high" and another with "moderate" levels of IL-1 β that can be further analyzed.

c) Investigate the long-term effects of IL-1B expression in the knee

194. The effects of IL- 1β expression in the knee can be studied in young adult (3 month old) COLL1-IL $1\beta^{XAT}$ transgenic mice over time (4-8-12-16 weeks) after intra-articular injection of FIV(Cre), FIV(lacZ) or saline. Intra-articular transfer of Cre recombinase to the knee of COLL1-IL $1\beta^{XAT}$ transgenic mice can result in sustained expression of human IL- 1β by infected cells. In contrast, FIV(lacZ)-injected mice would lack detectable human IL 1β expression. Saline-treated mice can also serve as controls. After intra-articular injections, the animals can be returned to their cages. Subsequently, the effects of FIV(Cre), FIV(lacZ) and saline intra-articular injection can be analyzed in the two COLL1-IL $1\beta^{XAT}$ transgenic mouse lines identified above: one characterized by the highest expression of IL- 1β among the mouse lines analyzed (as determined by ELIZA in knee homogenates) following FIV(Cre) intra-articular injection ("high"), and a second mouse line with median expression of IL- 1β ("moderate"). The effects of IL- 1β expression can be evaluated over time (4-8-12-16 weeks).

d) Clinical - Behavioral evaluation

195. Arthralgia and joint dysfunction (knee pain) can be measured by (1) Locomotive performance, as evaluated on a rotating cylinder (rotorod appliance, Columbus Instruments, Columbus OH) and (2) Muscle strength, as evaluated by the inverted mesh method. In brief, this method evaluates neuromuscular condition by assessing grip strength. A clear plastic cylinder (20 cm x 20cm x 30 cm) that was covered on the one end by a wire mesh has been constructed. The mesh wire bars were 1 mm in diameter and 1 cm apart. A rectangular area of the screen was taped so that the animals were confined in the center of the mesh. After the mice were placed on the screen, the cylinder was turned up-side-down over bedding: the lapse time until their fall from the mesh was recorded in seconds. If a mouse fell in less than 10s in the first try, this animal was given a second chance. These methods have been adopted from clinical experience and aim at replicating behavioral and somatic events seen in human patients with arthralgia. The total lapse time until the mouse falls off the mesh can thus be recorded.

e) reripheral evaluation

- 196. Since $IL_{-1}\beta$ is a multipotent cytokine known to induce a number of inflammationrelated genes, the expression of cytokines (TNF α , IL-6, murine IL-1 β), adhesion molecules (ICAM-1, VCAM-1), chemokines (MCP-1), and collagenases (MMP-3, MMP-9) can be evaluated at the mRNA and protein level. In addition, the levels of the inducible COX-2, COX-1, mPGES and cPGES can be measured at the mRNA and protein levels as previously described (REF), as well as production of prostaglandin PGE2. Moreover, joint morphology can be assessed in H&E-stained histology sections as follows. Degenerative changes in the articular cartilage can be evaluated and graded in sagittal sections examined under light microscope, and scored into five categories: grade 0, no apparent changes; grade 1, superficial fibrillation of articular cartilage; grade 2, defects limited to uncalcified cartilage; grade 3, defects extending into calcified cartilage; and grade 4, exposure of subchondral bone at the articular surface. Each joint can be graded according to the highest score observed within the serial sections. The presence of inflammatory cells, including neutrophils, monocytes/macrophages and lymphocytes in the joint can be investigated at the histology level by immunocytochemistry and double immuno-fluorescence in experimental and control mice sacrificed 4-8-12-16 weeks after treatment. In brief, neutrophils can be detected by a rat anti-murine neutrophil antibody (MCA771GA; Serotec, Raleigh, NC); monocytes & macrophages can be stained with a rat antimouse CD11b antibody (MC A74; Serotec Inc); activated cells can be immunolocalized by a rat anti-major histocompatibility complex class-II antibody (MHC-II; Bachem, Torrance, CA; clone ER-TR3). Lymphocytes can be detected by a monoclonal antibody raised against CD3 (MCA 1477; Serotec) and CD4 (Serotec) Quantification of the number of cells can be described both in terms of number of positive cells per field, as well as staining profile. Endothelial cells can be detected by antibodies raised against PECAM-1 (CD31) (Kyrkanides et al. 2003).
- 197. Since the introduction of FIV proteins can elicit an immunologic response in mice treated with FIV vectors, the host's immunologic response can be characterized following FIV intra-articular injection. The presence (titers) of antibodies against viral and transgenic proteins can be quantitatively assessed in blood serum at the different experimental time points. To this end, IgG and IgM titers for the FIV p24 antigen as well as human IL-1β can be assessed by customized ELISA method. In brief, ELISA plates can be coated with 5 μg of human IL-1β (Sigma; St. Louis MO) or p24 recombinant proteins (IDEXX Laboratories Inc.; Westbrook ME). After incubation with the test sera, the plates can be incubated with alkaline phosphatase-conjugated goat anti-mouse IgG and IgM (Southern Biotechnology Associates, Inc; Birmingham

AL). Antibody titers can be established as the serum dilution that reached absorbance levels (at 405nm) of saline injected mice assuming linear extrapolation (Kang et al., 2002).

f) Central nervous system evaluation

198. A number of small neuropeptides, such as substance P (SP) and calcitonin-gene related peptide (CGRP), have been implicated in the transmission of pain from the periphery to the central nervous system (CNS). Sustained expression of IL-1β in the mouse knee could elicit, in addition to a peripheral inflammatory response, changes in the expression of neurotransmitters in the CNS. Therefore, the expression of SP and CGRP can be evaluated in the spinal cord of experimental and control mice adapting methods previously described (Kyrkanides et al. 2002a, 2002b). Particular emphasis can be given to the region of the spinal cord where nociceptive afferents from the knee synapse at the dorsal horn of the spinal cord.

g) Results and alternatives

199. Intra-articular injection of FIV(Cre) can result in expression of IL-1\beta: FIVmediated Cre recombinase expression in the joint can permanently alter the genetic constitution of infected cells in the knee and result in intra-articular expression of IL-1β. Previous work with FIV demonstrated successful infection of soft and hard articular tissues by the virus following intra-articular injection (Kyrkanides S., et al. Journal of Dental Research. 83(1):65-70, 2004, herein incorporated by reference for this teaching). FIV(Cre) injections can also be repeated to COLL1-IL1 β^{XAT} transgenic mice, allowing the animals to survive for 26 weeks, at which time they could be sacrificed and analyzed as previously described. The COLL1-IL1 β gene can also be cloned into the FIV backbone vector using established molecular biology methods to develop FIV(COLL1-IL1 β), a virus capable of transducing cells with a COLL1A1-driven ssIL-IL1 β . Moreover, a stronger promoter, such as the chicken β -actin / CMV fusion promoter (Daly et al., 1999) can be employed to drive ssIL-1 β in the knee following intra-articular injection of the new FTV(COLL1-IL1 β) vector. This is a viable alternative to the somatic mosaic model. To this end, expression of the reporter gene β -galactosidase has been observed for up to 5 weeks in the knee (Kyrkanides et al., 2004), and up to 3 months in the liver and brain in vivo. The advantage of the somatic mosaic model is that FIV(Cre) injection will result in a permanent alteration of the cell genome and lead to a chronic low-level inflammation similar to that observe in human patients.

3. Example 3 – Small inhibitory siRNA-based treatment for the management of arthrtis

200. IL-1 β is an inducer of cyclooxygenase-2 (COX-2), a key rate-limiting enzyme in the production of prostanoids during inflammation. COX-2 is of particular therapeutic interest

since it is the target of commercially available over-the-counter and prescription drugs often utilized in cases of arthralgia. Small inhibitory RNA (siRNA) constructs have been developed that are capable of attenuating COX-2, as well as other members of the cyclooxygenase-prostaglandin pathway, including mPGES and cPGES. These siRNA constructs can be expressed from a feline immuno-deficiency viral platform, for example, FIV(siRNA), and can be used for gene therapy for the treatment of arthritis. Therefore, FIV(siRNA) transfer vectors can be generated for COX-2, the constitutive isoform COX-1, as well as cPGES and mPGES. To this end, joint pathology and behavior can be investigated in IL-1 β^{XAT} mice treated with FIV(siRNA) at various time points after induction of arthritis, and compared to mice treated with pharmacologic selective inhibitors for COX-2 and COX-1, as well as a mixed inhibitor (i.e. ibuprofen).

a) Anti-inflammatory regimen in COLL1Pr-IL1 β^{XAT} transgenic mice

It has been established that IL-1 β drives the expression of COX-2 to form 201. prostaglandin E₂ (PGE₂), a principal mediator of inflammation in a number of tissues, including joints. COX-2, as well as the constitutively expressed COX-1, an be temporally (time course) and spatially (sites of expression) characterized at the molecular level, and can be correlated with PGE₂ levels and other inflammatory mediators related to arthritis, as well as neurotransmitter expression and behavioral measures in the IL-18^{XAT} transgenic mice. Transgenic mice of the founder line identified in Example 2 can be treated with FIV(siRNA) for COX-1, COX-2, mPGES and cPGES. In addition, other groups of mice can be given a pharamocologic inhibitor for COX-2 (NS-398) as well as the NSAID ibuprofen in the chow. In brief, knee inflammation can be induced in 8 weeks old COLL1-IL1 β^{XAT} transgenic mice by intra-articular injection of FTV(Cre). In keeping with the clinical use of anti-inflammatory regimes, anti-inflammatory treatment can be initiated at a time when the FIV(Cre)-injected mice begin to demonstrate knee joint pathology and dysfunction (based on the data derived from Example 2). Alternatively, antiinflammatory treatment can begin at a set time before or after the FIV(Cre) injection. The mice can be sacrificed at various time points following initiation of anti-inflammatory treatment (4-8-12-16 weeks). Consequently, the effects of therapy can be characterized on knee arthritis (anatomic, histologic, molecular changes) and dysfunction (behavioral changes), as well as on central nervous system changes.

b) FIV(siRNA) development and administration

202. A pseudotyped lentivirus can be used to drive expression of small inhibitory RNA (siRNA) species mouse joints where interleukin-1 driven inflammation has been initiated. These

snort double stranded KNAs with sizes of 19-21 base pairs can efficiently mediate gene silencing in mammalian cells by guiding sequence-specific degradation of target mRNA sequences both in vitro and in vivo (Hannon, 2002)., FIV based vectors that contain an RNA polymerase III promoter, which drives expression of single stranded RNA can be used to deliver inhibitory RNA species in vivo. These RNA species contain stem-loop structures that form short hairpin RNAs (shRNA) after intracellular processing (System Biosciences; Paddison et al., 2004). Approaches such as these have been used in a wide variety of in vivo systems (Tiscornia et al., 2003; Rubinson et al., 2003) including localized siliencing of specific gene expression in brain (Hommel et al., 2003), siRNAs are disclosed herein that effectively mediate gene silencing of a number of key molecules involved in the production of the lipid mediate Prostaglandin E2. This includes, for example, COX-1 and -2, and the cytosolic and type-1 membrane associated prostaglandin E2 synthases (PGES). Sequences coding for shRNA's can be sub-cloned into FIV cloning vectors containing green fluorescent protein (GFP) reporter genes. After successful testing of siRNA activity upon transfection of cells in culture, VSV-G pseudotyped viral particles can be packaged by simultaneous expression of the lentiviral expression/cloning vector and packaging vectors in 293T cells. These viral particles can be infection competent but replication incompetent and can be tested and tittered in vitro before being injected into inflamed joints.

c) Pharmacologic anti-inflammatory regimen

203. A COX-2 selective inhibitor (NS-398; Kyrkanides et al., 2002), a COX-1 inhibitor SC-560 (64 ppm in chow) or a mixed inhibitor (ibuprofen at 375 ppm in chow) can be administered to mice via chow. This route of administration simplifies long-term treatment (weeks-months) and the oral doses required for specifically inhibiting these enzymes in vivo have been previously determined (Jantzen et al., 2002; Mueller-Decker et al., 2002).

d) Results & alternatives

204. Anti-inflammatory therapy can attenuate nociception. However, NSAIDs could influence inflammation by COX-independent mechanisms. For example, some NSAIDs are ligands for peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor PPAR-γ and could exert anti-inflammatory effects by this mechanism. In addition, several NSAIDS have been shown to downregulate pro-inflammatory NF-κB activity by inhibiting IκB kinase. Another point of potential importance is that drugs targeting COX isoforms could lead to concomitant upregulation of the parallel 5-lipoxygenase pathway. Recent studies on the effectiveness of dual inhibitors of cyclooxygenase and 5-lipoxygenase (ML3000) suggest that simultaneous inhibition may be required to obtain

adequate levels of anti-intlammatory action. In fact, such drugs are currently in Phase III clinical trials in Europe. Such avenues can also be used herein.

- Interestingly, COX-1 and COX-2, in addition to their roles in peripheral inflammation, both appear to be involved to some degree in the central processing of pain at the level of the central nervous system. Overall, behavioral and pathological benefits are expected from NS-398 administration and COX-2 knockout mice. In some model systems COX-1 has been found to influence inflammation and pain. Thus, results with the COX-1 selective inhibitor and COX-1 knockout mice could also show benefits. Recently, in addition to COX-1 and COX-2, at least two new PGE₂ synthase isoforms have been added to the family of enzymes that result in the production of prostaglandins: the membrane-associated mPGES, which is functionally coupled to COX-2, and the cytosolic cPGES that appears to be linked to COX-1 dependent PGE2 production. Although cellular localization may play some role, functional coupling is largely a factor of expression patterns: as with COX-2, mPGES is dramatically upregulated by proinflammatory stimuli, whereas cPGES is constitutively expressed in cell systems examined to date. In addition, COX-2 and mPGES are coordinately upregulated in a rat model of adjuvant arthritis. Therefore, mPGES could play a role in IL-1 β -induced arthritis. Thus, the regulation of mPGES is also considered herein. This can be readily accomplished by employing established and routinely used methods. In fact, recent data suggests that COX-2 regulates mPGES at the transcriptional level, at least in an IL-1\beta induced brain inflammation model (Moore et al. 2004).
- 206. It is important to point out that the doses chosen have been previously shown to inhibit COX activity in long-term mouse experiments without evidence of serious toxicity. However, animals fed NSAID chow (and controls) can be weighed each week to assess possible toxic effects of drug treatment.

G. References

Abbott FV, Franklin KBJ, Conel B (1986). The stress of a novel environment reduces formalin pain: possible role of serotonin. Eur J Pharmacol 126: 126-41.

Abramowitz M and Stegun IA (1964). Handbook of Mathematical Functions, Applied Mathematics Series, vol. 55 (Washington: National Bureau of Standards; reprinted 1968 by Dover Publications, New York).

Adamo CT, Mailhot JM, Smith AK, Borke JL (2001) Connexin 43 expression in oral derived human osteoblasts after transforming growth factor-beta and PGE2 exposure. J Oral Implantol 27: 25-31

Agarwal S, Long P, Gassner R, Piesco NP, Buckley MJ (2001). Cyclic tensile strain suppresses catabolic effects of interleukin-1beta in fibrochondrocytes from the temporomandibular joint. Arthr Rheum 44: 608-17.

Ahmadzadeh N, Shingu M, Nobunaga M (1990). The effect of recombinant tumor necrosis factor-alpha on superoxide and metalloproteinase production by synovial cell and chondrocytes. Clin Exp Rheumatol 8:387-91.

Anderson GD, Hauser SD, McGarity KL, Bremer ME, Isakson PC and Gregory SA (1996). Selective inhibition of cyclooxygenase (COX)-2 reverses inflammation and expression of COX-2 and interleukin 6 in rat adjuvant arthritis. J Clin Invest 97:2672-79.

Balkhi KM, Tallents RH, Hutta J, Murphy W, Proskin H (1993). Electromyographic Evaluation of the

Bellinger DL, Felten DL, Lorton D. Brouxhon SM (2001). Effects of interleukin-2 on the expression of corticotropin-releasing hormone in nerves and lymphoid cells in secondary lymphoid organs from the Fischer 344 rat. J Neuroimmunol 119:37-50.

Breyer RM, Bagdassarian CK, Myers SA and Breyer MD (2001). Prostanoid receptors: subtypies and signaling. Ann Rev Pharmacol Toxicol 41:661-90.

Brooks AI, Halterman MW, Federoff HJ (1999). Focal hippocampal gain of NGF function elicits specific septal cholinergic reorganization. Neuroreport. 10:337-44.

Brooks AI, Muhkerjee B, Panahian N, Cory-Slechta D, Federoff HJ (1997). Nerve growth factor somatic mosaicism produced by herpes virus-directed expression of cre recombinase. Nat Biotech 15(1):57-62

Brummelkamp, T.R., R. Bernardsand R. Agami. A system for stable expression of short interfering RNAs in mammalian cells. Science (2002) 296:550-553.

Bullough PG, DiCarlo EF (1990). Subchondral avascular necrosis: a common cause of arthritis. Ann Rheum Dis 49:412-20

Burkhardt H, Schwingel M, Menninger H, Macartney HW, Tschesche H (1986). Oxygen radicals as effectors of cartilage destruction. Direct degradative effect on matrix components and indirect action via activation of latent collagenase from polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Arthritis Rheum 29:379-87.

Calvelou P, Dallel R, Orliaguet T, Woda A (1995). The orofacial formalin test in rats: effects of different formalin concentrations. Pain 62:295-301.

Carleson J, Alstergren P, Appelgren A, Appelgren B, Kopp S, Theodorsson E, et al. (1996). A model for the study of experimentally induced temporomandibular arthritis in rats: the effect of human recombinant interleukin-I alpha on neuropeptide like immunoreactivity. J Orofac Pain10:9-14.

Chandrasekharan NV, Dai H, Roos KL, Evanson NK, Tomsik J, Elton TS, Simmons DL (2002). COX-3, a cyclooxygenase-1 variant inhibited by acetaminophen and other analgesic/antipyretic drugs: cloning, structure, and expression. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 99:13926-31.

Chang JS, Gillman SC, Lewis AJ (1986). Interleukin 1 activates phospholipase A2 in rabbit chondrocytes: a possible signal for IL-1 action. J Immunol 136:1283-87.

Choi HS, Lee HJ, Juan CY, Ju JS, Park JS, Ahn DK (2003). Central cyclooxygenase-2 participates in interleukin-β-induced hyperalgesia in the orofacial formalin test of freely moving rats. Neurosci Letters 352: 187–90.

Crombie IK, Crott PR, Linton SJ, LeResche L, Von Korff M (eds). Epidemiology of Pain: A report of the Task Force on epidemiology of the International Association for the Study of Pain. Seattle: IASP, 1999.

Daly TM, Vogler C, Levy B, Haskins ME, Sands MS (1999) Neonatal gene transfer leads to widespread correction of pathology in a murine model of lysosomal disease. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 96: 2296-3000.

de Bont LG, Boering G, Liem RS, Eulderink F, Westesson PL (1986). Osteoarthritis and internal derangement of the temporomandibular joint: a light microscopic study. J Oral & Maxillofac Surg 44:634-43.

Dubuisson D, Dennis S. The formalin test: A quantitative study of the analgesic effects of morphine, meperidine, and brainstem stimulation in rats and cats. Pain 1977; 4: 161-74.

Dijkgraaf LC, de Bont LG, Boering G, Liem RS (1995). The structure, biochemistry, and metabolism of osteoarthritic cartilage: a review of the literature. J Oral Maxillofac Surg 53:1182-92.

Dijkgraaf LC. Liem RS. de Bont LG (1997). Synovial membrane involvement in osteoarthritic temporomandibular joints: a light microscopic study. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol & Endodont 83:373-86.

Dijkgraaf LC. Spijkervet FK. de Bont LG (1999). Arthroscopic findings in osteoarthritic temporomandibular joints. J Oral & Maxillofac Surg 57:255-68.

Dinchuk JE, Liu RQ, Trzaskos JM (2003) COX-3: in the wrong frame in mind. Immunol Lett. 86:121.

Elbashir, S.M., J. Harborth, W. Lendeckel, A. Yalcin, K. Weberand T. Tuschl. Duplexes of 21-nucleotide RNAs mediate RNA interference in cultured mammalian cells. Nature (2001) 411:494-498.

Fernandes JC, Caron JP, Martel-Pelletier J, Javanovic D, Mineau F, Tardif G, Otterness IG, Pelletier JP (1997). Effects of tenidap on the progression of osteoarthritic lesions in a canine experimental model. Suppression of metalloprotease and interleukin-1 activity. Arthritis & Rheum 40:284-94.

Fiorucci S, Meli R, Bucci M, Cirino G (2001) Dual inhibitors of cycloxygenase and 5-lipoxygenase. A new avenue in anti-inflammatory therapy? Biochem Pharmacol 62: 1433-8.

Fitzgerald GA and Patrono C (2001). The coxibs, selective inhibitors of cyclooxygenase-2. N Engl J Med 345:433-42.

Futaki N, Arai I, Hamasaka Y, Takahashi S, Higuchi S and Otomo S (1993). Selective inhibition of NS-398 on prostanoid production in inflamed tissue in rat carrageenan-air-pouch inflammation. J Pharmacol 45:753-55.

Gillman SC, Chang J, Zeigler PR, Uhl J, Mochan E (1988). Interleukin 1 activates phospholipase A2 in human synovial cells. Arthritis Rheum 31:126-30.

Gilroy DW, Colville-Nash PR, McMaster S, Sawatzky DA, Willoughby DA, Lawrence T (2003). Inducible cyclooxygenase-derived 15-deoxy(Delta)12-14PGJ2 brings about acute inflammatory resolution in rat pleurisy by inducing neutrophil and macrophage apoptosis.

FASEB 17:2269-71.

Gilroy DW, Colville-Nash PR, Willis D, Chivers J, Paul-Clark MJ, Willoughby DA (1999). Inducible cyclooxygenase may have anti-inflammatory properties. Nat Med 5:698-701.

Greenwald RA, Moy WW (1997). Inhibition of collagen gelation by action of the superoxide radical. Arthritis Rheum 22:251-59.

Han R, Tsui S and Smith TJ (2002). Up-regulation of prostaglandin E2 synthesis by interleukin-1ß in human orbital fibroblasts involves coordinate induction of prostaglandin H synthase-2 and glutathione-dependent prostaglandin E2 synthase expression. J Biol Chem 277:163555-64.

Hannon, G. J. (2002). RNA interference. Nature 418, 244-251

Havenga MJ, Vogels R, Braakman E, Kroos N, Valerio D, Hagenbeek A, van Es HH (1998). Second gene expression in bicistronic constructs using short synthetic intercistrons and viral IRES sequences. Gene. 222:319-27.

Helminen HJ, Kiraly K, Pelttari A, Tammi M, Vandenberg P, Pereira R, et al. (1993). An inbred line of transgenic mice expressing an internally deleted gene for type II procollagen (COL2A1). J Clin Invest 92:582–95.

Hommel, J. D., Sears, R. M., Georgescu, D., Simmons, D. L., and DiLeone, R. J. (2003). Local gene knockdown in the brain using viral-mediated RNA interference. Nat Med 9, 1539-1544.

Hutchins B, Patel H, Spears R (2002). Attenuation of pro-inflammatory neuropeptide levels produced by a cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitor in an animal model of chronic temporomandibular joint inflammation. J Orofac Pain 16:312-6.

Irwin, M.H., W.D. Pogozelski, and CA Pinkert (2002). PCR optimization for detection of transgene integration, p. 475-484. In C.A. Pinkert (ed.), Transgenic animal technology: a laboratory handbook. 2nd ed. Academic Press, Inc., San Diego.

Jakobsson PJ, Thorén S, Morgenstern R, Samuelsson B (1999). Identification of human prostaglandin E synthase: a microsomal, glutathione-dependent, inducible enzyme, constituting a potential novel drug target. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 96:7220-25.

Jantzen PT, Connor KE, DiCarlo G, Wenk GL, Wallace JL, Rojiani AM, Coppola D, Morgan D, Gordon MN (2002). Microglial Activation and β-Amyloid Deposit Reduction Caused by a Nitric Oxide-Releasing Nonsteroidal Anti-Inflammatory Drug in Amyloid Precursor Protein Plus Presenilin-1 Transgenic Mice. J Neurosci 22:2246–54.

Jiao Y, Ma X, Zhang Z (2001). Interleukin-1 increase nitric oxide synthesis through upregulation of inducible nitric-oxide synthase by rabbit mandibular condylar cartilage cells in vitro. Chin J Stomatol 36:345-7.

Johansson A-S, Isacson G, Isberg A, et al. (1986) Distribution of substance P-like immunoreactive nerve fibers in temporomandibular joint soft tissues of monkey. Scand J Dent Res 94:225-30.

Jonakait GM, Schotland S (1990). Conditioned medium from activated splenocytes increases substance P in sympathetic ganglia. J Neurosci Res 26:24-30.

Jonakait GM, Schotland S, Hart RP (1991). Effects of lymphokines on substance P in injured

ganglia of the peripheral nervous system. Ann NY Acad Sci 632:19-30.

Jonakait GM, Schotland S, Hart RP (1991). Interleukin-1 specifically increases substance P in injured sympathetic ganglia. Ann NY Acad Sci 594:222-30.

Joosten LA, Helsen MM, Saxne T, van De Loo FA, Heinegard D, van Den Berg WB (1999). IL-1 alpha beta blockade prevents cartilage and bone destruction in murine type II collagen-induced arthritis, whereas TNF-alpha blockade only ameliorates joint inflammation. J Immunol; 163:5049-55.

Jovanovic DV, Fernandes JC, Martel-Pelletier J, Jolicoeur FC, Reboul P, Laufer S, Tries S, Pelletier JP (2001). In vivo dual inhibition of cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase by ML-3000 reduces the progression of experimental osteoarthritis: suppression of collagenase 1 and interleukin-1beta synthesis. Arthr Rheumaton 44:2320-30.

Jow RW and Clark GT (1989). Endurance and recovery from a sustained isometric contraction of human jaw elevating muscles. Arch Oral Biol 34: 857-62.

Kang Y, Stein CS, Heth JA, Sinn PL, Penisten AK, Staber PD, Ratliff KL, Shen H, Barker CK, Martins I, Sharkey CM, Sanders DA, McCray PB Jr., Davidson BL (2002). In vivo gene transfer using a nonprimate lentiviral vector pseudotyped with ross river virus glycoproteins. J Virol 76 9378-88.

Kawai Y, Kubota, Okabe E (2000). Reactive oxygen species participation in experimentally induced arthritis of the temporomandibular joint in rats. J Dent Res 79:1489-95.

Kawakami M, Okabe E (1998). Superoxide anion radical-triggered Ca+2 release from cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum through ryanodine receptor Ca⁺² channel. Mol Pharmacol 53:497-503.

Kehl LJ, Trempea TM and Hargreaves KM (2000). A new animal model for assessing mechanisms and management of muscle hyperalgesia. Pain 85:333-43.

Kirtikara K, SG Morham, R Raghow, SJ Laulederkind, T Kanekura, S Goorhaand, LR Ballou (1998). Compensatory prostaglandin E2 biosynthesis in cyclooxygenase 1 or 2 null cells. J Exp Med 187:517-23.

Kis B, Snipes JA, Isse T, Nagy K, Busija DW. (2003) Putative cyclooxygenase-3 expression in rat brain cells. J Cereb Blood Flow Metab. 23: 1287-92.

Kitanaka J, Hashimoto H, Gotoh M, Kondo K, Sakata K, Hirasawa Y, Sawada M, Suzumura A, Marunouchi T, Matsuda T and Baba A. (1996) Expression pattern of messenger RNAs for prostanoid receptors in glial cell cultures. Brain Res 707:282-87.

Krebsbach PH, Harrison JR, Lichtler AC, Woody CO, Rowe DW, Kream BE (1993). Transgenic expression of COL1A1-chloramphenical acetyltransferase fusion genes in bone: differential utilization of promoter elements in vivo and in cultured cells. Mol Cell Biol 13: 5168-74.

Kubota E, Kubota T, Matsumoto J, Shibata T, Murakami Kl (1998). Synovial fluid cytokines and proteinases as markers of temporomandibular joint disease. J Oral Maxillofac Surg 56:192-98.

Kyrkanides S, Kambylafkas P, Miller JH, Tallents RH (2004). Non-primate lentiviral vector administration in the TMJ. J Dental Res 83: 65-70.

кугкапіdes 5, мішет ля, воwers WA, Federoff HJ (2003). Transcriptional and post-translational regulation of Cre recombinase by RU486 as the basis for an enhanced inducible expression system. Mol Ther 8: 790-95.

Kyrkanides S, Miller JH, Federoff HJ (2003). Systemic FIV vector administration: Transduction of CNS immune cells and Purkinje neurons. Mol Brain Res 119: 1-9.

Kyrkanides S, Moore AH, Olschowka JA, Williams JP, Hansen JT, O'Banion MK (2002). COX-2 modulates inflammation related genes in CNS radiation injury. Mol Brain Res 104: 159-69.

Kyrkanides S, O'Banion MK, Subtelny JD (2000). Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in orthodontic tooth movement: Metalloproteinase activity and collagen synthesis by endothelial cells. Am J Orthod Dentofac Orthop 118: 203-09.

Kyrkanides S, Olschowka JA, Whitley P, O'Banion MK (2001). Enhanced glial activation and expression of specific CNS inflammation-related molecules in aged versus young rats following cortical stab injury. J Neuroimmunol 119: 269-77.

Kyrkanides S, Olschowka JA, Williams JP, Hansen JT, O'Banion MK (1999). TNF α & IL-1 β mediate ICAM-1 induction via microglia-astrocyte interaction in CNS radiation injury. J Neuroimmunol 95:95-106.

Kyrkanides S, Tallents RH, Macher DJ, Olschowka JA, Stevens SY (2002). Temporomandibular joint nociception: effects of capsaicin on substance P-like immunoreactivity in the rabbit brain stem. J Orofac Pain 16:229-35.

Lane NE (1997). Pain management in osteoarthritis: the role of COX-2 inhibitors. J Rheumatol 24 Suppl. 49:20-24.

Langenbach R, Morham SG, Tiano HF, Loftin CD, Ghanayem BI, Chulada PC, Mahler JF, Lee CA, Goulding EH, Kluckman KD, Kim HS, Smithies O (1995). Prostaglandin Synthase 1 Gene Disruption in Mice Reduces Arachidonic Acid-Induced Inflammation and Indomethacin-Induced Gastric Ulceration. Cell 83:483-92.

Lavigne P, Shi Q, Jolicoeur FC, Pelletier, Martel-Pelletier J, Fernandes JC (2002). Modulation of IL-1beta, IL-6, TNF-alpha and PGE(2) by pharmacological agents in explants of membranes from failed total hip replacement. Osteoarthritis & Cartilage 10:898-904.

Lehmann, J.M., J.M. Lenhard, B.B. Oliver, G.M. Ringold and S.A. Kleiwer (1997). Peroxisome proliferator-activated receptors alpha and gamma are activated by indomethacin and other non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. J Biol Chem 272:3406-10.

Lipsky PE and Isakson PC (1997). Outcome of specific COX-2 inhibition in rheumatoid arthritis. J Rheumatol 24:9-14.

Lipton JA, Ship JA, Larach-Luchini S, Merskey H (1993). Estimated prevalence and distribution of reported orofacial pain in the United States. JADA 124:115-21.

Liu F, Malaval L, Aubin JE (1997). The mature osteoblasts phenotype is characterized by extensive plasticity. Exp Cell Res 232: 97-105.

Macher DJ, Westesson PL, Brooks SL Hicks D and Tallents RH (1992). Temporomandibular joint surgically created disc displacement causes arthrosis in the rabbit. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral

Pathol 73:645-49.

Maguire-Zeiss KA, Bowers WJ, Federoff HJ (2002). Somatic mosaic approaches and the aging brain. Neurobiol Aging 23:977-84.

Malmberg AB and Yaksh TL (1995). Cyclooxygenase inhibition and the spinal release of prostaglandin E2 and amino acids evoked by paw formalin injection: a microdialysis study in unanesthetized rats. J Neurosci 15:2768-76.

Mancini JA, Blood K, Guay J, Gordon R, Claveau D, Chan CC and Riendeau R (2001). Cloning, expression, and up-regulation of inducible rat prostaglandin e synthase during lipopolysaccharide-induced pyresis and adjuvant-induced arthritis. J Biol Chem 276:4469-75.

Martel-Pelletier J, Pelletier JP, Fahmi H (2003). Cyclooxygenase-2 and prostaglandins in articular tissues. Semin Arthritis Rheum 33:155-67.

Masaki M, Matsushita M and Wakitani K. Inhibitory effects of JTE-522, a novel prostaglandin H synthase-2 inhibitor, on adjuvant-induced arthritis and bone changes in rats. Inflamm Res 47:187-92.

Matsubara T, Ziff M (1986). Increased superoxide anion release from human endothelial cells in response to cytokines. J Immunol 137:3295-98.

McCord JM (1974). Free radicals and inflammation: protection of synovial fluid by superoxide dismutase. Science 185:529-31.

Mizukawa H, Okabe E (1997). Inhibition by singlet molecular oxygen of the vascular reactivity in rabbit mesenteric artery. Br J Pharmacol 121:63-70.

Molin C (1972). Vertical isometric muscle forces of the mandible. A comparative study of subjects with and without manifest mandibular pain dysfunction syndrome. Acta Odontol Scand 30:485-99.

Moore AH, Olschowka JA, O'Banion MK (2004). Intraparenchymal administration of interleukin-1beta induces cyclooxygenase-2-mediated expression of membrane- and cytosolic-associated prostaglandin E synthases in mouse brain. J Neuroimmunol 148: 32-40.

Moos V, Fickert S, Muller B, Weber U, Sieper J (1999). Immunohistological analysis of cytokine expression in human osteoarthritic and healthy cartilage. J Rheumatol 26:870-9.

Morham SG, Langenbach R, Loftin CD, Tiano HF, Vouloumanos N, Jennette JC, Mahler JF, Kluckman KD, Ledford A, Lee CA, Smithies O (1995). Prostaglandin Synthase 2 Gene Disruption Causes Severe Renal Pathology in the Mouse. Cell 83:472-82.

Mueller-Decker K, Hirschner W, Marks F, Fuerstenberger G (2002). The Effects of Cyclooxygenase Isozyme Inhibition on Incisional Wound Healing in Mouse Skin. J Invest Dermatol 119: 1189-95.

Murakami M, Naraba H, Tanioka T, Semmyo N, Nakatani Y, Kojima F, Ikeda T, Fueki M, Ueno A, Oh-ishi S and Kudo I (2000). Regulation of prostaglandin E2 biosynthesis by inducible membrane-associated prostaglandin E2 synthase that acts in concert with cyclooxygenase-2. J Biol Chem 275:32783-92.

Murray R and Spiegel S (1988). Theory and Problems of Statistics, 2nd ed. Schaum's Outline

Series, McGraw-Hill Publishing, New York, Chapter 5, p110-21.

Myers SL, Flusser D, Brandt KD, Heck DA (1992). Prevalence of cartilage shards in synovium and their association with synovitis in patients with early and endstage osteoarthritis. J Rheumatol 19:1247-51.

Nagy A, Gertsenstein M, Vintersten K, and Behringer R. (2003) Manipulating the Mouse Embryo: A Laboratory Manual. 3rd ed., Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, New York.

Narumiya A and FitzGerald GA (2001). Genetic and pharmacological analysis of prostanoid receptor function. J Clin Invest 108:25-30.

Narumiya S, Sugimoto Y, Ushikuni F (1999). Prostanoid receptors: structures, properties and functions. Physiol. Rev. 79:1193-1226.

Ngo L, Jay G (2002). Analysis of transgene expression, p. 486-513. In CA Pinkert (ed.), Transgenic animal technology: a laboratory handbook. 2nd ed. Academic Press, Inc., San Diego.

Norisue M, Todoki K, Okabe E (1997). Inhibition by hydroxyl radicals of calcitonin gene-related peptide-mediated neurogenic vasorelaxation in isolated canine lingual artery. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 280:492-500.

Norsdenskiold UM and Grimby G (1993). Grip force in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and fibromyalgia and in healthy subjects: a study with the Grippit instrument. Scand J Rheumatol 22: 14-9.

O'Banion MK (1999). Cyclooxygenase-2: molecular biology, pharmacology, and neurobiology. Crit Rev Neurobiol 13: 45-82.

O'Banion MK, Sadowski HB, Winn V, Young DA (1991). A serum- and glucocorticoid-regulated 4-kilobase mRNA encodes a cyclooxygenase-related protein. J Biol Chem 266: 23261-7.

O'Banion MK, Winn VD, Young DA (1992). cDNA cloning and functional activity of a glucocorticoid-regulated inflammatory cyclooxygenase. Proc Natl Acad Sci U.S.A. 89:4888-92.

O'Byrne EM, Blancuzzi VJ, Wilson DE, et al. (1990). Increased intra-articular substance P and prostaglandin E2 following injection of interleukin-1 in rabbits. Int J Tissue React 12:11-4.

Ochi T, Ohkubo Y, Mutoh S (2003). Role of cyclooxygenase-2, but not cyclooxygenase-1, on type II collagen-induced arthritis in DBA/1J mice. Biochem Pharmacol 66:1055-60.

Ogura N, Tobe M, Sakamaki H, Kujiraoka H, Akiba M, Abiko Y, Nagura H (2002). Interleukin-1 beta induces interleukin-6 mRNA expression and protein production in synovial cells from human temporomandibular joint. J Oral Pathol Med 31:353-60.

Overbeek PA (2002). DNA microinjection and transgenic animal production, p.72-112. In C.A. Pinkert (Ed.), Transgenic animal technology: a laboratory handbook. 2nd ed. Academic Press, Inc., San Diego.

Paddison, P. J., Caudy, A. A., Sachidanandam, R., and Hannon, G. J. (2004). Short hairpin activated gene silencing in mammalian cells. Methods Mol Biol 265, 85-100.

Paddison, P.J., A.A. Caudyand G.J. Hannon. Stable suppression of gene expression by RNAi in mammalian cells. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA (2002) 99:1443-1448.

Pfeifer A, Brandon EP, Kootstra Neeltje, Gage FH, Verma IM (2001). Delivery of the Cre recombinase by a self-deleting lentiviral vector: Efficient gene targeting in vivo. Proc Natl Acad Sci U.S.A. 98: 11450-5.

Pinkert C. A. (2002) Transgenic Animal Technology: A Laboratory Handbook 2nd ed., Academic Press, San Diego.

Pinkert CA (2003). Transgenic animal technology: Alternatives in genotyping and phenotyping. Comp Med 53:116-29.

Polites HG, Pinkert CA (2002). DNA microinjection and transgenic animal production, p. 15-70. In C.A. Pinkert (ed.), Transgenic animal technology: a laboratory handbook. 2nd ed. Academic Press, Inc., San Diego.

Portanova JP, Zhang Y, Anderson GD, Hauser SD, Masferrer JL, Seibert K, Gregory SA, Isakson PC. (1996) Selective neutralization of prostaglandin E2 blocks inflammation, hyperalgesia, and interleukin 6 production in vivo. J. Exp. Med 184:883-91.

Ratcliffe A, Billingham ME, Saed-Nejad F, Muir H, Hardingham TE (1992). Increased release of matrix components from articular cartilage in experimental canine osteoarthritis. J Ortho Res 10:350-8.

Revell PA, Mayston V, Lalor P, Mapp P (1988). The synovial membrane in osteoarthritis: a histological study including the characterisation of the cellular infiltrate present in inflammatory osteoarthritis using monoclonal antibodies. Ann Rheum Dis 47:300-7.

Ricote M, Li AC, Willson TM, Kelly CJ and Glass CK (1998). The peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor- is a negative regulator of macrophage activation. Nature 391:79-82.

Ritchlin CT, Haas-Smith SA, Li P, Hicks DG, Schwarz EM (2003). Mechanisms of TNF and RANKL-mediated osteoclastogenesis and bone resorption in psoriatic arthritis. J Clin Investig 111:821-31.

Roberts CR, Roughley PJ, Mort JS (1989). Degradation of human proteoglycan aggregate induced by hydrogen peroxide. Protein fragmentation, amino acid modification and hyaluronic acid cleavage. Biochem J 259:805-11.

Rubinson, D. A., Dillon, C. P., Kwiatkowski, A. V., Sievers, C., Yang, L., Kopinja, J., Rooney, D. L., Ihrig, M. M., McManus, M. T., Gertler, F. B., et al. (2003). A lentivirus-based system to functionally silence genes in primary mammalian cells, stem cells and transgenic mice by RNA interference. Nat Genet 33, 401-406.

Salvemini D, Misko TP, Masferrer JL (1993). Nitric oxide activates cycloxygenase enzymes. Proc Natl Acad Sci 90:7240-44.

Schwarz EM, Looney RJ, O'Keefe RJ (2000). Anti-TNF-alpha therapy as a clinical intervention for periprosthetic osteolysis. Arthr Res 2:165-8.

Scott-Burden T, Bosley JP, Rosenstrauch D, Henderson KD, Clubb FJ, Eichstaedt HC, Eya K, Gregoric I, Myers TJ, Radovancevic B, Frazier OH (2002). Use of autologous auricular chondrocytes for lining artificial surfaces: A feasibility study. Ann Thorac Surg 73: 1528-33.

Sessle BJ, Hu JW (1991). Mecnanisms of pain arising from articular tissues. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 69: 617 626.

Shaftel SS, Olschowka JA, Hurley SD, Moore AH, O'Banion MK (2003). COX-3: a splice variant of cyclooxygenase-1 in mouse neural tissue and cells. Brain Res Mol Brain Res. 119: 213-5.

Shin S-j, Fermor B, Weinberg JB, Pisetsky DS, Guilak F (2003). Regulation of matrix turnover in meniscal explants: role of mechanical stress, interleukin-1, and nitric oxide. J Appl Physiol.; 95:308-13.

Siqueira-Junior JM, Peters RR, Brum-Fernandes AJ, Ribeiro-do-Valle RM (2003). Effects of valeryl salicylate, a COX-1 inhibitor, on models of acute inflammation in mice. Pharmacol Res 48:437-43.

Smith MD, Triantafillou S, Parker A, Youssef PP, Coleman M (1997). Synovial membrane inflammation and cytokine production in patients with early osteoarthritis. J Rheumatol 24:365-71.

Smith, WL, DeWitt DL, Garavito RM (2000). Cyclooxygenases: structural, cellular, and molecular biology. Annu Rev Biochem 69:145-82.

Srinivas S, Watanabe T, Lin C-S, Williams C, Tanabe Y, Jessell T, Costaniti F (2002). Cre reporter strains produced by targeted insertion of EYFP and ECFP into the ROSA26 locus. BMC Develop Biol 1:4-11.

Stegenga B, de Bont LG, Boering G (1989). Osteoarthrosis as the cause of craniomandibular pain and dysfunction: a unifying concept. J Oral Maxillofacial Surg 47:249-56.

Stegenga B, de Bont LG, Boering G, Van Willigen JD (1991). Tissue responses to degenerative changes in the temporomandibular joint: a review. J Oral Maxillofacial Surg 49:1079-88.

Sternberg N, Hamilton D (1981). Bacteriophage P1 site-specific recombination. Recombination between loxP sites. J Mol Biol 150: 467-86.

Stichtenoth DO, Thoren S, Bian H, Peters-Golden M, Jakobsson PJ and Crofford L (2001). Microsomal prostaglandin E synthase is regulated by proinflammatory cytokines in primary rheumatoid synovial cells. J. Immunol. (2001) 167:469-74.

Sugimoto Y, Narumiya S and Ichikawa A (2000). Distribution and function of prostanoid receptors: studies from knockout mice. Prog Lipid Res 39:289-314.

Surnii H, Inoue H, Onoue J, Mori A, Oda T, Tsubokura T (1996). Superoxide dismutase activity in arthropathy: its role and measurement in the joints. Hiroshima J Med Sci 45:51-55.

Suzuki T, Segami N, Nisimura M, Nojima T (2002). Co-expression of interleukin-1beta and tumor necrosis factor alpha in synovial tissues and synovial fluids of temporomandibular joint with internal derangement: comparison with histological grading of synovial inflammation. J of Oral Pathology Med 31:549-57.

Tallents RH, Macher DJ, Rivoli P, Scapino R, Puzas JE, Katzberg RW (1990). An animal model for meniscus displacement in the rabbit. J Craniomandib Disord Facial Oral Pain 4:233-40.

Tanaka A, Hase S, Mıyazawa T, Ohno R, Takeuchi K (2002). Role of cyclooxygenase (COX)-1 and COX-2 inhibition in nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug-induced intestinal damage in rats: relation to various pathogenic events. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 303: 1248-54.

Tanioka T, Nakatani Y, Semmyo N, Murakami M and Kudo I (2000). Molecular identification of cytosolic prostaglandin E2 synthase that is functionally coupled with cylooxygenase-1 in immediate prostaglandin E2 biosynthesis. J Biol Chem 275:32775-82.

Tawara T, Shingu M, Nobunaga M, Naono T (1991). Effects of recombinant human IL-Iβ on production of prostaglandin E2, leukotriene B4, NAG, and superoxide by human synovial cells and chondrocytes. Inflammation 15:145-57.

Tiku ML, Liesch JB, Robertson FM (1990). Production of hydrogen peroxide by rabbit articular chondrocytes. Enhancement by cytokines. J Immunol 145:690-96.

Tilley SL, Coffman TM and Koller BH (2001). Mixed messages: modulation of inflammation and immune response by prostaglandins and thromboxanes. J Clin Invest 108:15-23

Tinkle BT, Jay G (2002). Analysis of transgene integration, p. 459-474. In CA Pinkert (ed.), Transgenic animal technology: a laboratory handbook. 2nd ed. Academic Press, Inc., San Diego.

Tiscornia, G., Singer, O., Ikawa, M., and Verma, I. M. (2003). A general method for gene knockdown in mice by using lentiviral vectors expressing small interfering RNA. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 100, 1844-1848.

Tuschl, T. RNA interference and small interfering RNAs. Chembiochem (2001) 2:239-245.

Vane JR, Bakhle YS, Botting RM(1998). Cyclooxygenases 1 and 2. Annu. Rev. Pharmocol. Toxicol. 38:97-120.

Wada S, Okabe E (1997). Susceptibility of caffeine and INS(1,4,5)P3 induced contractions to oxidants in permeabilized vascular smooth muscle. Eur J Pharmacol 320:51-59.

Webb GR. Westacott CI. Elson CJ (1998). Osteoarthritic synovial fluid and synovium supernatants up-regulate tumor necrosis factor receptors on human articular chondrocytes. Osteoarthr & Cartil 6167-76.

Wilhelmi G, Faust R (1976). Suitability of the C57 black mouse as an experimental animal for the study of skeletal changes due to ageing, with special reference to osteo-arthrosis and its response to tribenoside. Pharmacol 14:289–96.

Wingren AG, Bjorkdahl O, Labuda T, Bjork L, Andersson U, Gullberg U, Hedlund G, Sjogren HO, Kalland T, Widegren B, Dohlsten M (1996). Fusion of a signal sequence to the interleukin-1 beta gene directs the protein from cytoplasmic accumulation to extracellular release. Cell Immunol 169:226-37.

Woodruff T, Blake DR, Freeman J, Andrews FJ, Salt P, Lunec J (1986). Is chronic synovitis an example of reperfusion injury? Ann Rheum Dis 45:608-11.

Yaksh TL, Dirig DM, Conway CM, Svensson C, Luo ZD, Isakson PC (2001). The acute antihyperalgesic action of nonsteroidal, anti-inflammatory drugs and release of spinal prostaglandin E2 is mediated by the inhibition of constitutive spinal cyclooxygenase-2 (COX-2) but not COX-1. J Neurosci 21:5847-53.

Yamamoto Y, Yin MJ, Lin KM and Gaynor RB (1999). Sulindac inhibits activation of the NF□B pathway. J Biol Chem 274:27307-314.

Yang, D., F. Buchholz, Z. Huang, A. Goga, C.-Y. Chen, F.M. Brodskyand J.M. Bishop. Short RNA duplexes produced by hydrolysis with Escherichia coli RNase III mediate effective RNA interference in mammalian cells. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences (2002) 99:9942-994.

Yin MJ, Yamamoto Y and Gaynor RB (1998). The anti-inflammatory agents aspirin and salicylate inhibit the activity of IkB kinase-\(\beta \). Nature 396:77-80.

Yoshida H, Fukumura Y, Fujita S, Nishida M, Iizuka T (2002). The expression of cyclooxygenase-2 in human temporomandibular joint samples: an immunohistochemical study. J Oral Rehab 29:1146-52.

Zhang J, S Goorha, R Raghowand, LR Ballou (2002). The tissue-specific, compensatory expression of cyclooxygenase-1 and -2 in transgenic mice. Prostagland Other Lipid Mediat 67:121-35.

Zhu J, Musco ML, Grace MJ (1999). Three-color flow cytometry analysis of tricistronic expression of eBFP, eGFP, and eYFP using EMCV-IRES linkages. Cytometry 37: 51-9.

Zhu X, Conklin D, Eisenach JC (2003). Cyclooxygenase-1 in the spinal cord plays an important role in postoperative pain. Pain 104:15-23.

H. Sequences

SEQ ID NO:1

human IL-1alpha mRNA (Accession No. NM_000575)

```
1 accappeaac accattgaag getcatatgt aaaaatecat geetteettt etcecaatet
  61 ccattcccaa acttagccac tggcttctgg ctgaggcctt acgcatacct cccggggctt
 121 gcacacacct tettetacag aagacacace ttgggcatat cetacagaag accaggette
 181 tetetggtee ttggtagagg getaetttae tgtaacaggg ccagggtgga gagttetete
 241 ctgaagetee ateceeteta taggaaatgt gttgacaata tteagaagag taagaggate
 301 aagacttett tgtgeteaaa taccaetgtt etetteteta eeetgeeeta accaggaget
 361 tgtcacccca aactctgagg tgatttatgc cttaatcaag caaacttccc tcttcagaaa
 421 agatggetea tttteeetea aaagttgeea ggagetgeea agtattetge caatteacee
 481 tggagcacaa tcaacaaatt cagccagaac acaactacag ctactattag aactattatt
 541 attaataaat toototooaa atotagooco ttgacttogg atttoacgat ttotocotto
 601 ctcctagaaa cttgataagt ttcccgcgct tccctttttc taagactaca tgtttgtcat
 661 cttataaagc aaaggggtga ataaatgaac caaatcaata acttctggaa tatctgcaaa
 721 caacaataat atcagctatg ccatctttca ctattttagc cagtatcgag ttgaatgaac
 781 atagaaaaat acaaaactga attcttccct gtaaattccc cgttttgacg acgcacttgt
 841 agccacgtag ccacgcctac ttaagacaat tacaaaaggc gaagaagact gactcaggct
901 taagetgeca gecagagagg gagteattte attggegttt gagteageaa agaagteaag 961 atggecaaag ttecagacat gtttgaagae etgaagaact gttacagtga aaatgaagaa
1021 gacagttect ccattgatea tetgtetetg aateagaaat cettetatea tgtaagetat
1081 ggcccactcc atgaaggctg catggatcaa tctgtgtctc tgagtatctc tgaaacctct
1141 aaaacatcca agcttacett caaggagage atggtggtag tagcaaccaa egggaaggtt
1201 ctgaagaaga gacggttgag tttaagccaa tccatcactg atgatgacct ggaggccatc
1261 gccaatgact cagaggaaga aatcatcaag cctaggtcag caccttttag cttcctgagc
1321 aatgtgaaat acaactttat gaggatcatc aaatacgaat tcatcctgaa tgacgccctc
1381 aatcaaagta taattcgagc caatgatcag tacctcacgg ctgctgcatt acataatctg
1441 gatgaagcag tgaaatttga catgggtgct tataagtcat caaaggatga tgctaaaatt
1501 accgtgattc taagaatctc aaaaactcaa ttgtatgtga ctgcccaaga tgaagaccaa
1561 ccagtgctgc tgaaggagat gcctgagata cccaaaacca tcacaggtag tgagaccaac
1621 ctectettet tetgggaaae teaeggeaet aagaactatt teaeateagt tgeeeateea
1681 aacttgttta ttgccacaaa gcaagactac tgggtgtgct tggcaggggg gccaccctct
1741 atcactgact ttcagatact ggaaaaccag gcgtaggtct ggagtctcac ttgtctcact
```

1801 tgtgcagtgt tgacagttca tatgtaccat gtacatgaag aagctaaatc ctttactgtt 1861 agtcatttgc tgagcatgta ctgagccttg taattctaaa tgaatgttta cactctttgt 1921 aagagtggaa ccaacactaa catataatgt tgttatttaa agaacaccct atattttgca 1981 tagtaccaat cattttaatt attattcttc ataacaattt taggaggacc agagctactg 2041 actatggcta ccaaaaagac tctacccata ttacagatgg gcaaattaag gcataagaaa 2101 actaagaaat atgcacaata gcagttgaaa caagaagcca cagacctagg atttcatgat 2161 ttcatttcaa ctgtttgcct tctactttta agttgctgat gaactcttaa tcaaatagca 2221 taagtttctg ggacctcagt tttatcattt tcaaaatgga gggaataata cctaagcctt 2281 cctgccgcaa cagtttttta tgctaatcag ggaggtcatt ttggtaaaat acttcttgaa 2341 geogageete aagatgaagg caaageacga aatgttattt tttaattatt atttatat 2401 gtatttataa atatattaa gataattata atatactata tttatgggaa ccccttcatc 2461 ctctgagtgt gaccaggcat cctccacaat agcagacagt gttttctggg ataagtaagt 2521 ttgatttcat taatacaggg cattttggtc caagttgtgc ttatcccata gccaggaaac 2581 tetgeattet agtacttegg agacetetaa teatataata aatgtacatt aattacette 2641 agccagtaat tggtccgatc tttgactctt ttgccattaa acttacctgg gcattcttgt 2701 ttcaattcca cctgcaatca agtcctacaa gctaaaatta gatgaactca actttgacaa 2761 ccatgagacc actgttatca aaactttctt ttctggaatg taatcaatgt ttcttctagg 2821 ttctaaaaat tgtgatcaga ccataatgtt acattattat caacaatagt gattgataga 2941 aaa

SEQ ID NO:2

Human IL-1beta mRNA (Accession No. NM 000576)

1	accaaacctc	ttcgaggcac	aaggcacaac	aggctgctct	gggattctct	tcagccaatc
61	ttcattgctc	aagtgtctga	agcagccatg	gcagaagtac	ctgagctcgc	cagtgaaatg
121	atggcttatt	acagtggcaa	tgaggatgac	ttgttctttg	aagctgatgg	ccctaaacag
181	atgaagtgct	ccttccagga	cctggacctc	tgccctctgg	atggcggcat	ccagctacga
241	atctccgacc	accactacag	caagggcttc	aggcaggccg	cgtcagttgt	tgtggccatg
301	gacaagctga	ggaagatgct	ggttccctgc	ccacagacct	tccaggagaa	tgacctgagc
361	accttcttc	ccttcatctt	tgaagaagaa	cctatcttct	tcgacacatg	ggataacgag
421	gcttatgtgc	acgatgcacc	tgtacgatca	ctgaactgca	cgctccggga	ctcacagcaa
481	aaaagcttgg	tgatgtctgg	tccatatgaa	ctgaaagctc	tccacctcca	gggacaggat
541	atggagcaac	aagtggtgtt	ctccatgtcc	tttgtacaag	gagaagaaag	taatgacaaa
601	atacctgtgg	ccttgggcct	caaggaaaag	aatctgtacc	tgtcctgcgt	gttgaaagat
661	gataagccca	ctctacagct	ggagagtgta	gatcccaaaa	attacccaaa	gaagaagatg
721	gaaaagcgat	ttgtcttcaa	caagatagaa	atcaataaca	agctggaatt	tgagtctgcc
781	cagttcccca	actggtacat	cagcacctct	caagcagaaa	acatgcccgt	cttcctggga
841	gggaccaaag	gcggccagga	tataactgac	ttcaccatgc	aatttgtgtc	ttcctaaaga
901	gagctgtacc	cagagagtcc	tgtgctgaat	gtggactcaa	tccctagggc	tggcagaaag
961	ggaacagaaa	ggtttttgag	tacggctata	gcctggactt	tcctgttgtc	tacaccaatg
1021	cccaactgcc	tgccttaggg	tagtgctaag	aggatctcct	gtccatcagc	caggacagtc
1081	agctctctcc	tttcagggcc	aatccccagc	ccttttgttg	agccaggcct	ctctcacctc
1141	tcctactcac	ttaaagcccg	cctgacagaa	accacggcca	catttggttc	taagaaaccc
1201	tctgtcattc	gctcccacat	tctgatgagc	aaccgcttcc	ctatttattt	atttatttgt
1261	ttgtttgttt	tattcattgg	tctaatttat	tcaaaggggg	caagaagtag	cagtgtctgt
1321	aaaagagcct	agtttttaat	agctatggaa	tcaattcaat	ttggactggt	gtgctctctt
1381	taaatcaagt	cctttaatta	agactgaaaa	tatataagct	cagattattt	aaatgggaat
1441	atttataaat	gagcaaatat	catactgttc	aatggttctg	aaataaactt	cactgaag

SEO ID NO:3

Human IL-1beta open reading frame – mature form

Gcacctgtacgatcactgaactgcacgctccgggactcacagcaaaaaagcttggtgatgtcttggtccatatgaact gaaagctctccacctccagggacaggatatggagcaacaagtggtgttctccatgtcctttgtacaaggagaagaaa gtaatgacaaaatacctgtggccttgggcctcaaggaaaagaatctgtacctgtcctgcgtgttgaaagatgataag cccactctacagctggagagtgtagatcccaaaaattacccaaagaagaagatggaaaagcgatttgtcttcaacaa gatagaaatcaataacaagctggaatttgagtctgcccagttccccaactggtacatcagcacctctcaagcagaaa acatgcccgtcttcctgggagggaccaaaggcggccaggatataactgacttcaccatgcaatttgtgtcttcctaa ag

SEO ID NO:4

IL-1 β , Sequence of ssIL-1 β (539 BP)

atggaaatetgcagaggceteegeagteacetaateacteteeteeteeteeteeteeteeteatteagagaegatetgege acetgtaegateactgaactgcaegeteegggaeteacagcaaaaaagettggtgatgtetggteeatatgaactga aageteteeaceteeagggaeaggatatggageaacaagtggtgtteteeatgteetttgtaeaaggagaagaaagt aatgaeaaaataeetgtggeettgggeeteaaggaaaagaatetgtaeetgteetgegtgttgaaagatgataagee

cactctacagctggagagtgtagatcccaaaaaattacccaaagaagaagatggaaaagcgatttgtcttcaacaaga tagaaatcaataacaagctggaatttgagtctgcccagttccccaactggtacatcagcactctcaagcagaaaac atgcccgtcttcctgggagggaccaaaggcggccaggatataactgacttcaccatgcaatttgtgtcttcctaaag

SEQ ID NO:5

Human IL1-RA mRNA (Accession No. NM_173842)

```
1 atttetttat aaaccacac tetgggeeeg caatggeagt ceaetgeett getgeagtea
  61 caqaatggaa atctgcaqaq qcctccqcaq tcacctaatc actctcctcc tcttcctqtt
 121 ccattcagag acgatctgcc gaccctctgg gagaaaatcc agcaagatgc aagccttcag
 181 aatctgggat gttaaccaga agaccttcta tctgaggaac aaccaactag ttgctggata
 241 cttgcaagga ccaaatgtca atttagaaga aaagatagat gtggtaccca ttgagcctca
 301 tgctctgttc ttgggaatcc atggagggaa gatgtgcctg tcctqtgtca agtctggtga
 361 tgagaccaga ctccagctgg aggcagttaa catcactgac ctgagcgaga acagaaagca
 421 ggacaagege ttegeettea teegeteaga eageggeece accaceagtt ttgagtetge
 481 egectgeece ggttggttee tetgeacage gatggaaget gaccageeeg teagecteae
 541 caatatgoot gacgaaggog toatggtoac caaattotac ttocaggagg acgagtagta
 601 ctgcccaggc ctgcctgttc ccattettgc atggcaagga ctgcagggac tgccagtccc
661 cctgccccag ggctcccggc tatgggggca ctgaggacca gccattgagg ggtggaccct 721 cagaaggcgt cacaagaacc tggtcacagg actctgcctc ctcttcaact gaccagcctc
 781 catgctgcct ccagaatggt ctttctaatg tgtgaatcag agcacagcag cccctgcaca
 841 aagcccttcc atgtcgcctc tgcattcagg atcaaacccc gaccacctgc ccaacctgct
 901 etectettge cactgoetet tectecetea thecacette ceatgeeetg gatecateag
 961 gccacttgat gacccccaac caagtggctc ccacaccctg ttttacaaaa aagaaaagac
1021 cagtccatga gggaggtttt taagggtttg tggaaaatga aaattaggat ttcatgattt
1081 ttttttttca gtccccgtga aggagagccc ttcatttgga gattatgttc tttcggggag
1141 aggctgagga cttaaaatat tcctgcattt gtgaaatgat ggtgaaagta agtggtagct
1201 tttcccttct ttttcttctt tttttgtgat gtcccaactt gtaaaaatta aaagttatgg
1261 tactatgtta gccccataat tttttttttc cttttaaaac acttccataa tctggactcc
1321 tetgtecagg caetgetgee cageetecaa getecatete caetecagat tttttacage
1381 tgcctgcagt actttacctc ctatcagaag tttctcagct cccaaggctc tgagcaaatg
1441 tggctcctgg gggttctttc ttcctctgct gaaggaataa attgctcctt gacattgtag
1501 agettetgge acttggagae ttgtatgaaa gatggetgtg cetetgeetg tetececeae
1561 cgggctggga gctctgcaga gcaggaaaca tgactcgtat atgtctcagg tccctgcagg
1621 gccaagcacc tagcctcgct cttggcaggt actcagcgaa tgaatgctgt atatgttggg
1681 tgcaaagttc cctacttcct gtgacttcag ctctgtttta caataaaatc ttgaaaatgc
1741 ctaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa
```

SEQ ID NO:6

Human IL1-RA open reading frame

atggaaatetgeagaggeeteegeagteacetaateacteteeteeteeteeteeteeteeatteagagaegatetgeeg accetetgggagaaaateeageaagaegatetgeeg accetetgggagaaaateeageaagaegateteetagagga accetetgggatgttaaceagaagaeettetatetgagga acaaceaactagttgetggatacettgeaaggaecaaatgteaatttagaagaaaagatagatgtggtaceeattgag eeteatgetetgttettgggaateeatggagggaagatgtgeetgteetgtgteaagtetggtgatgagaecagaet eeagetggaggcagttaacateateegeteag eeagetggaggeaggaggaagatgagagaaageggeteegeeteageeagaeggaeagegaegagaeagegatggaagetgaeageggeeecaceaceagetttgagtetgeegeetgeeeeggttggtteetetgeacagegatggaagetgaeeag eeegteageeteaceaceaattetaeeteeagaggaggaegagtag

SEQ ID NO:7 IL-1RA, Sequence of hIL-1RA (534 BP, note silent T->C mutation at position 390)

SEQ ID NO:8 human IL-1R1 mRNA (Accession No. NM 000877)

```
1 tagacgcacc ctctgaagat ggtgactccc tcctgagaag ctggacccct tggtaaaaga 61 caaggccttc tccaagaaga atatgaaagt gttactcaga cttatttgtt tcatagctct 121 actgattct tctctggagg ctgataaatg caaggaacgt gaagaaaaaa taattttagt 181 gtcatctgca aatgaaattg atgttcgtcc ctgtcctctt aacccaaatg aacacaaagg 241 cactataact tggtataaag atgacagcaa gacacctgta tctacagaac aagcctccag 301 gattcatcaa cacaaagaga aactttggtt tgttcctgct aaggtggagg attcaggaca
```

361 ttactattgc gtggtaagaa attcatctta ctgcctcaga attaaaataa gtgcaaaatt 421 tgtggagaat gagcctaact tatgttataa tgcacaagcc atatttaagc agaaactacc 481 cgttgcagga gacggaggac ttgtgtgccc ttatatggag ttttttaaaa atgaaaataa 541 tgaqttacct aaattacagt ggtataagga ttgcaaacct ctacttcttg acaatataca 601 ctttagtgga gtcaaagata ggctcatcgt gatgaatgtg gctgaaaagc atagagggaa 661 ctatacttgt catgcatcct acacatactt gggcaagcaa tatcctatta cccgggtaat 721 agaatttatt actctagagg aaaacaaacc cacaaggcct gtgattgtga gcccagctaa 781 tgagacaatg gaagtagact tgggatccca gatacaattg atctgtaatg tcaccggcca 841 gttgagtgac attgcttact ggaagtggaa tgggtcagta attgatgaag atgacccagt 901 gctaggggaa gactattaca gtgtggaaaa tcctgcaaac aaaagaagga gtaccctcat 961 cacagtgett aatatategg aaattgaaag tagattttat aaacatecat ttacetgttt 1021 tgccaagaat acacatggta tagatgcagc atatatccag ttaatatatc cagtcactaa 1081 tttccagaag cacatgattg gtatatgtgt cacgttgaca gtcataattg tgtgttctgt 1201 ttttctccca ataaaagctt cagatggaaa gacctatgac gcatatatac tgtatccaaa 1261 gactgttggg gaagggtcta cctctgactg tgatattttt gtgtttaaag tcttgcctga 1321 ggtcttggaa aaacagtgtg gatataagct gttcatttat ggaagggatg actacgttgg 1381 ggaagacatt gttgaggtca ttaatgaaaa cgtaaagaaa agcagaagac tgattatcat 1441 tttagtcaga gaaacatcag gcttcagctg gctgggtggt tcatctgaag agcaaatagc 1501 catgtataat gctcttgttc aggatggaat taaagttgtc ctgcttgagc tggagaaaat 1561 ccaagactat gagaaaatgc cagaatcgat taaattcatt aagcagaaac atggggctat 1621 ccgctggtca ggggacttta cacagggacc acagtctgca aagacaaggt tctggaagaa 1681 tgtcaggtac cacatgccag tccagcgacg gtcaccttca tctaaacacc agttactgtc 1741 accagccact aaggagaaac tgcaaagaga ggctcacgtg cctctcgggt agcatggaga 1801 agttgccaag agttctttag gtgcctcctg tcttatggcg ttgcaggcca ggttatgcct 1861 catgctgact tgcagagttc atggaatgta actatateat cetttatece tgaggtcace 1921 tggaatcaga ttattaaggg aataagccat gacgtcaata gcagcccagg gcacttcaga 1981 gtagagggct tgggaagatc ttttaaaaaag gcagtaggcc cggtgtggtg gctcacgcct 2041 ataatcccag cactttggga ggctgaagtg ggtggatcac cagaggtcag gagttcgaga 2101 ccagcccagc caacatggca aaaccccatc tctactaaaa atacaaaaat gagctaggca 2161 tggtggcaca cgcctgtaat cccagctaca cctgaggctg aggcaggaga attgcttgaa 2221 ceggggagac ggaggttgca gtgagccgag tttgggccac tgcactctag cetggcaaca 2281 gagcaagact ccgtctcaaa aaaagggcaa taaatgccct ctctgaatgt ttgaactgcc 2341 aagaaaaggc atggagacag cgaactagaa gaaagggcaa gaaggaaata gccaccgtct 2401 acagatggct tagttaagtc atccacagcc caagggcggg gctatgcctt gtctggggac 2461 cctgtagagt cactgaccct ggagcggctc tcctgagagg tgctgcaggc aaagtgagac 2521 tgacacctca ctgaggaagg gagacatatt cttggagaac tttccatctg cttgtatttt 2581 ccatacacat ccccagccag aagttagtgt ccgaagaccg aattttattt tacagagctt 2641 gaaaactcac ttcaatgaac aaagggattc tccaggattc caaagttttg aagtcatctt 2701 agctttccac aggagggaga gaacttaaaa aagcaacagt agcagggaat tgatccactt 2761 cttaatgctt tcctccctgg catgaccatc ctgtcctttg ttattatcct gcattttacg 2821 tetttggagg aacageteee tagtggette etcegtetge aatgteeett geacageeca 2881 cacatgaacc atcettecca tgatgeeget ettetgteat ecegeteetg etgaaacace 2941 teccagggge tecacetgtt caggagetga ageceatget tteccaceag catgtcacte 3001 ccagaccacc tecetgeect gtectecage tteceetege tgteetgetg tgtgaattee 3061 caggttggcc tggtggccat gtcgcctgcc cccagcactc ctctgtctct gctcttgcct 3121 egaccettee teeteetttg eetaggagge ettetegeat titetetage tgateagaat 3181 tttaccaaaa ttcagaacat cctccaattc cacagtctct gggagacttt ccctaagagg 3241 cgacttcctc tccagccttc tctctctggt caggcccact gcagagatgg tggtgagcac 3301 atctgggagg ctggtctccc tccagctgga attgctgctc tctgagggag aggctgtggt 3361 ggctgtctct gtccctcact gccttccagg agcaatttgc acatgtaaca tagatttatg 3421 taatgettta tgtttaaaaa catteeceaa ttatettatt taatttttge aattatteta 3481 attttatata tagagaaagt gacctatttt ttaaaaaaat cacactctaa gttctattga 3541 acctaggact tgagcctcca tttctggctt ctagtctggt gttctgagta cttgatttca 3601 ggtcaataac ggtccccct cactccacac tggcacgttt gtgagaagaa atgacatttt 3661 gctaggaagt gaccgagtct aggaatgctt ttattcaaga caccaaattc caaacttcta 3721 aatgttggaa ttttcaaaaa ttgtgtttag attttatgaa aaactcttct actttcatct 3781 attetttece tagaggeaaa catttettaa aatgttteat titeattaaa aatgaaagee 3841 aaatttatat gccaccgatt gcaggacaca agcacagttt taagagttgt atgaacatgg 3901 agaggacttt tggtttttat atttctcgta tttaatatgg gtgaacacca acttttattt 3961 ggaataataa ttttcctcct aaacaaaaac acattgagtt taagtctctg actcttgcct 4021 ttccacctgc tttctcctgg gcccgctttg cctgcttgaa ggaacagtgc tgttctggag 4081 ctgctgttcc aacagacagg gcctagcttt catttgacac acagactaca gccagaagcc 4141 catggagcag ggatgtcacg tcttgaaaag cctattagat gttttacaaa tttaattttg 4201 cagattattt tagtctgtca tccagaaaat gtgtcagcat gcatagtgct aagaaagcaa 4261 qccaatttgg aaacttaggt tagtgacaaa attggccaga gagtgggggt gatgatgacc 4321 aagaattaca agtagaatgg cagctggaat ttaaggaggg acaagaatca atggataagc 4381 gtgggtggag gaagatccaa acagaaaagt gcaaagttat tccccatctt ccaagggttg

```
4441 aattötggag gaagaagada cattootagt toocogtgaa ottootttga ottattgtoo
4501 coactaaaac aaaacaaaaa acttttaatg cottocacat taattagatt ttottgoagt
4561 ttttttatgg catttttta aagatgooot aagtgttgaa gaagagtttg caaatgoaac
4621 aaaatattta attacoggtt gttaaaactg gtttagcaca atttatattt toocototot
4681 gootttotta tttgcaataa aaggtattga gooatttttt aaatgacatt tttgataaat
4741 tatgtttgta ctagttgatg aaggagttt ttttaacctg tttatataat tttgcagcag
4801 aagccaaatt ttttgtatat taaagcacca aattcatgta cagcatgcat cacggatcaa
4861 tagactgtac ttatttoca ataaaatttt caaactttgt actgttaaa
```

SEO ID NO:9 human IL-1R2 mRNA (Accession No. NM 173343)

1 gggatgggag atactgttgt ggtcacctct ggaaaataca ttctgctact cttaaaaact 61 agtgacgctc atacaaatca acagaaagag cttctgaagg aagactttaa agctgcttct 121 gccacgtgct gctgggtctc agtcctccac ttcccgtgtc ctctggaagt tgtcaggagc 181 aatgttgege ttgtacgtgt tggtaatggg agtttetgee tteaccette ageetgegge 241 acacacaggg getgecagaa getgeeggtt tegtgggagg cattacaage gggagtteag 301 gctggaaggg gagcctgtag ccctgaggtg ccccaggtg ccctactggt tgtgggcctc 361 tgtcagcccc cgcatcaacc tgacatggca taaaaatgac tctgctagga cggtcccagg 421 agaagaagag acacggatgt gggcccagga cggtgctctg tggcttctgc cagccttgca 481 ggaggactet ggeacetaeg tetgeactae tagaaatget tettaetgtg acaaaatgte 541 cattgagete agagtttttg agaatacaga tgettteetg cegtteatet cataccegea 601 aattttaacc tigtcaacct ciggggtatt agtatgccct gaccigagtg aattcacccg 661 tgacaaaact gacgtgaaga ttcaatggta caaggattct cttcttttgg ataaagacaa 721 tgagaaattt ctaagtgtga gggggaccac tcacttactc gtacacgatg tggccctgga 781 agatgctggc tattaccgct gtgtcctgac atttgcccat gaaggccagc aatacaacat 841 cactaggagt attgagctac gcatcaagaa aaaaaaagaa gagaccattc ctgtgatcat 901 ttccccctc aagaccatat cagcttctct ggggtcaaga ctgacaatcc cgtgtaaggt 961 gtttctggga accggcacac ccttaaccac catgctgtgg tggacggcca atgacacca 1021 catagagage geetaceegg gaggeegegt gacegagggg ceaegeeagg aatatteaga 1081 aaataatgag aactacattg aagtgccatt gatttttgat cctgtcacaa gagaggattt 1141 gcacatggat tttaaatgtg ttgtccataa taccctgagt tttcagacac tacgcaccac 1201 agtcaaggaa gcctcctcca cgttctcctg gggcattgtg ctggccccac tttcactggc 1261 cttcttggtt ttggggggaa tatggatgca cagacggtgc aaacacagaa ctggaaaagc 1321 agatggtctg actgtgctat ggcctcatca tcaagacttt caatcctatc ccaagtgaaa

SEQ ID NO:10 human COX1 mRNA (Accession No. M59979)

1 gegecatgag ceggagtete ttgcteeggt tettgetgtt cetgeteetg etceegeege 61 teccegtect getegeggae ceaggggege ceaegceagt gaatecetgt tgttactate 121 catgccagca ccagggcatc tgtgtccgct tcggccttga ccgctaccag tgtgactgca 181 cccgcacggg ctattccggc cccaactgca ccatccctgg cctgtggacc tggctccgga 241 attcactgcg gcccagcccc tctttcaccc acttcctgct cactcacggg cgctggttct 301 gggagtttgt caatgccacc ttcatccgag agatgctcat gcgcctggta ctcacagtgc 361 gctccaact tatccccagt cccccacct acaactcagc acatgactac atcagctggg 421 agtetttete caacgtgage tattacacte gtattetgee etetgtgeet aaagattgee 481 ccacacccat gggaaccaaa gggaagaage agttgccaga tgcccagctc ctggcccgcc 541 gcttcctgct caggaggaag ttcatacctg accccaagg caccaacctc atgtttgcct 601 tetttgcaca acaettcace caccagttet teaaaaette tggcaagatg ggteetgget 661 tcaccaaggc cttgggccat ggggtagacc tcggccacat ttatggagac aatctggagc 721 gtcagtatca actgcggctc tttaaggatg ggaaactcaa gtaccaggtg ctggatggag 781 aaatgtaccc gccctcggta gaagaggcgc ctgtgttgat gcactacccc cgaggcatcc 841 cgccccagag ccagatggct gtgggccagg aggtgtttgg gctgcttcct gggctcatgc 901 tgtatgccac gctctggcta cgtgagcaca accgtgtgtg tgacctgctg aaggctgagc 961 accccacctg gggcgatgag cagcttttcc agacgacccg cctcatcctc ataggggaga 1021 ccatcaagat tgtcatcgag gagtacgtgc agcagctgag tggctatttc ctgcagctga 1081 aatttgaccc agagctgctg ttcggtgtcc agttccaata ccgcaaccgc attgccatgg 1141 agttcaacca tctctaccac tggcaccccc tcatgcctga ctccttcaag gtgggctccc 1201 aggagtacag ctacgagcag ttcttgttca acacctccat gttggtggac tatggggttg 1261 aggccetggt ggatgcette tetegecaga ttgetggeeg gateggtggg ggeaggaaca 1321 tggaccacca catcctgcat gtggctgtgg atgtcatcag ggagtctcgg gagatgcggc 1381 tgcagccctt caatgagtac cgcaagaggt ttggcatgaa accctacacc tccttccagg 1441 agctcgtagg agagaaggag atggcagcag agttggagga attgtatgga gacattgatg 1501 cgttggagtt ctaccetgga etgettettg aaaagtgeca tecaaactet atetttgggg 1561 agagtatgat agagattggg getecetttt ceeteaaggg tetectaggg aateeeatet 1621 gttctccgga gtactggaag ccgagcacat ttggcggcga ggtgggcttt aacattgtca 1681 agacggccac actgaagaag ctggtctgcc tcaacaccaa gacctgtccc tacgtttcct 1741 tecgtgtgee ggatgeeagt caggatgatg ggcetgetgt ggagegaeca tecacagage

1801 tetgaggge aggaaageag cattetggag gggagagett tgtgettgte attecagagt getgaggee gggetgatgg tettaaatge teatttetg gtttggeatg gtgagtgttg 1921 gggttgacat ttagaacttt aagteteace cattatetgg aatattgtga ttetgttat 1981 tettecagaa tgetgaacte ettgttagee etteagattg ttaggagtgg tteteatttg 2041 gtetgecaga ataetgggtt ettagttgae aacetagaat gteagattte tggttgattt 2101 gtaacacagt cattetagga tgtggageta etgatgaaat etgetagaaa gettaggggt 2161 tettattttg cattecagaa tettgaettt etgattggt atteaaagtg ttggtgetgt 1892 tggetgatga teeagaacag tggetegtat eegaatetg teageatetg getgetetaga 2281 atgtggattt gatteatttt eetgtteagt gagatateat agagaeggag ateetaaggt 2401 tettettggg acceccacta agaceetggt etgatgaaatte tggetggtgt 2461 atteacgeea ttggttggaa getaceagag etetateece ateeaggtet tgaeteatgg 2521 cagetgtte teatgatgg aataaaaatte geee

SEQ ID NO:11 human COX2 mRNA (Accession No. NM_000963)

1 caattgtcat acgacttgca gtgagcgtca ggagcacgtc caggaactcc tcagcagcgc 61 ctccttcagc tccacagcca gacgccctca gacagcaaag cctacccccg cgccgccc 121 tgcccgccgc teggatgctc gcccgcgccc tgctgctgtg cgcggtcctg gcgctcagcc 181 atacagcaaa teettgetgt teecacecat gteaaaaeeg aggtgtatgt atgagtgtgg 241 gatttgacca gtataagtgc gattgtaccc ggacaggatt ctatggagaa aactgctcaa 301 caccggaatt tttgacaaga ataaaattat ttctgaaacc cactccaaac acagtgcact 361 acatacttac ccacttcaaq qgattttgga acgttgtgaa taacattccc ttccttcgaa 421 atgcaattat gagttatgtc ttgacatcca gatcacattt gattgacagt ccaccaactt 481 acaatgctga ctatggctac aaaagctggg aagccttctc taacctctcc tattatacta 541 gagccettce teetgtgeet gatgattgee egacteeett gggtgteaaa ggtaaaaage 601 agetteetga tteaaatgag attgtggaaa aattgettet aagaagaaag tteateeetg 661 atccccaggg ctcaaacatg atgtttgcat tctttgccca gcacttcacg catcagtttt 721 tcaagacaga tcataagcga gggccagctt tcaccaacgg gctgggccat ggggtggact 781 taaatcatat ttacggtgaa actctggcta gacagcgtaa actgcgcctt ttcaaggatg 841 gaaaaatgaa atatcagata attgatggag agatgtatcc tcccacagtc aaagatactc 901 aggcagagat gatctaccct cctcaagtcc ctgagcatct acggtttgct gtggggcagg 961 aggtetttgg tetggtgeet ggtetgatga tgtatgeeac aatetggetg egggaacaca 1021 acagagtatg cgatgtgctt aaacaggagc atcctgaatg gggtgatgag cagttgttcc 1081 agacaagcag gctaatactg ataggagaga ctattaagat tgtgattgaa gattatgtgc 1141 aacacttgag tggctatcac ttcaaactga aatttgaccc agaactactt ttcaacaaac 1201 aattccagta ccaaaatcgt attgctgctg aatttaacac cctctatcac tggcatcccc 1261 ttctgcctga cacctttcaa attcatgacc agaaatacaa ctatcaacag tttatctaca 1321 acaactetat attgctggaa catggaatta cccagtttgt tgaatcattc accaggcaaa 1381 ttgctggcag ggttgctggt ggtaggaatg ttccacccgc agtacagaaa gtatcacagg 1441 cttccattga ccagagcagg cagatgaaat accagtcttt taatgagtac cgcaaacgct 1501 ttatgctgaa gccctatgaa tcatttgaag aacttacagg agaaaaggaa atgtctgcag 1561 agttggaagc actctatggt gacatcgatg ctgtggagct gtatcctgcc cttctggtag 1621 aaaagcctcg gccagatgcc atctttggtg aaaccatggt agaagttgga gcaccattct 1681 ccttgaaagg acttatgggt aatgttatat gttctcctgc ctactggaag ccaagcactt 1741 ttggtggaga agtgggtttt caaatcatca acactgcctc aattcagtct ctcatctgca 1801 ataacgtgaa gggctgtccc tttacttcat tcagtgttcc agatccagag ctcattaaaa 1861 cagtcaccat caatgcaagt tetteceget ceggactaga tgatatcaat cecacagtac 1921 tactaaaaga acgttcgact gaactgtaga agtctaatga tcatatttat ttatttatat 1981 gaaccatgtc tattaattta attatttaat aatatttata ttaaactcct tatgttactt 2041 aacatcttct gtaacagaag tcagtactcc tgttgcggag aaaggagtca tacttgtgaa 2101 qacttttatq tcactactct aaaqattttq ctqttqctqt taaqtttqqa aaacaqtttt 2161 tattctgttt tataaaccag agagaaatga gttttgacgt ctttttactt gaatttcaac 2221 ttatattata agaacgaaag taaagatgtt tgaatactta aacactatca caagatggca 2281 aaatgotgaa agtttttaca otgtogatgt ttocaatgca tottocatga tgcattagaa 2341 gtaactaatg titgaaattt taaagtactt ttggttattt ttctgtcatc aaacaaaaac 2401 aggtatcagt gcattattaa atgaatattt aaattagaca ttaccagtaa tttcatgtct 2461 actttttaaa atcagcaatg aaacaataat ttgaaatttc taaattcata gggtagaatc 2521 acctgtaaaa gcttgtttga tttcttaaag ttattaaact tgtacatata ccaaaaagaa 2581 gctgtcttgg atttaaatct gtaaaatcag atgaaatttt actacaattg cttgttaaaa 2641 tattttataa gtgatgttcc tttttcacca agagtataaa cctttttagt gtgactgtta 2701 aaacttcctt ttaaatcaaa atgccaaatt tattaaggtg gtggagccac tgcagtgtta 2761 tctcaaaata agaatatttt gttgagatat tccagaattt gtttatatgg ctggtaacat 2821 gtaaaatcta tatcagcaaa agggtctacc tttaaaataa gcaataacaa agaagaaaac 2881 caaattattq ttcaaattta qqtttaaact tttqaaqcaa acttttttt atccttgtgc 2941 actgcaggcc tggtactcag attttgctat gaggttaatg aagtaccaag ctgtgcttga 3001 ataacgatat gttttctcag attttctgtt gtacagttta atttagcagt ccatatcaca 3061 ttgcaaaagt agcaatgace tcataaaata cetettcaaa atgettaaat teattteaca

3121 carraattet areccagter ryaagecaat teagtaggtg cattggaate aageetgget 3181 acctdcatdc tottcctttt cttttcttct tttagccatt ttgctaagag acacagtctt 3241 ctcatcactt cgtttctcct attttgtttt actagtttta agatcagagt tcactttctt 3301 tggactctgc ctatattttc ttacctgaac ttttgcaagt tttcaggtaa acctcagctc 3361 aggactgcta tttagctcct cttaagaaga ttaaaagaga aaaaaaaagg cccttttaaa 3421 aatagtatac acttatttta agtgaaaagc agagaatttt atttatagct aattttagct 3601 caaatgatat ctaagtagtt ctcagcaata ataataatga cgataatact tcttttccac 3661 atctcattgt cactgacatt taatggtact gtatattact taatttattg aagattatta 3721 tttatqtctt attaqqacac tatgqttata aactgtgttt aagcctacaa tcattgattt 3781 ttttttgtta tgtcacaatc agtatatttt ctttggggtt acctctctga atattatgta 3841 aacaatccaa agaaatgatt gtattaagat ttgtgaataa atttttagaa atctgattgg 3901 catattgaga tatttaaggt tgaatgtttg teettaggat aggeetatgt getageecae 3961 aaaqaatatt qtctcattaq cctgaatgtg ccataagact gaccttttaa aatgttttga 4021 gggatctgtg gatgcttcgt taatttgttc agccacaatt tattgagaaa atattctgtg 4081 tcaagcactg tgggttttaa tatttttaaa tcaaacgctg attacagata atagtattta 4141 tataaataat tgaaaaaaat tttcttttgg gaagagggag aaaatgaaat aaatatcatt 4201 aaagataact caggagaatc ttctttacaa ttttacgttt agaatgttta aggttaagaa 4261 agaaatagtc aatatgcttg tataaaacac tgttcactgt tttttttaaa aaaaaaactt 4321 gatttgttat taacattgat ctgctgacaa aacctgggaa tttgggttgt gtatgcgaat 4381 gtttcagtgc ctcagacaaa tgtgtattta acttatgtaa aagataagtc tggaaataaa 4441 tgtctgttta tttttgtact attta

SEO ID NO:12 human mPGES mRNA (Accession No. NM_004878)

1 getgeteete tgtegagetg atcacaceca cagttgaget gegetggeea gagatgeetg 61 cccacagect ggtgatgage ageceggece teceggeett cetgetetge ageaegetge 121 tggtcatcaa gatgtacgtg gtggccatca tcacgggcca agtgaggctg cggaagaagg 181 cctttgccaa ccccgaggat gccctgagac acggaggccc ccagtattgc aggagcgacc 241 ccgacqtqqa acqctqcctc agggcccacc ggaacgacat ggagaccatc taccccttcc 301 ttttcctggg cttcgtctac tcctttctgg gtcctaaccc ttttgtcgcc tggatgcact 361 tcctggtctt cctcgtgggc cgtgtggcac acaccgtggc ctacctgggg aagctgcggg 421 cacccatecq etecqtqace tacaccetqg eccagetece etgegeetec atggetetge 481 agatectetg ggaageggee egecacetgt gaceageage tgatgeetee ttggeeacea 541 gaccatgggc caagagccgc cgtggctata cctggggact tgatgttcct tccagattgt 601 ggtgggccct gagtcctggt ttcctggcag cctgctgcgc gtgtgggtct ctgggcacag 661 tgggcctgtg tgtgtgcccg tgtgtgtgta tgtgtgtgtg tatgtttctt agccccttgg 721 attcctgcac gaagtggctg atgggaacca tttcaagaca gattgtgaag attgatagaa 781 aatcetteag etaaagtaac agageateaa aaacateact ceeteteect ceetaacagt 841 gaaaagagag aagggagact ctatttaaga ttcccaaacc taatgatcat ctgaatcccg 901 ggctaagaat gcagactttt cagactgacc ccagaaattc tggcccagcc aatctagagg 961 caagcctggc catctgtatt ttttttttc caagacagag tcttgctctg ttgcccaagc 1021 tggagtgaag tggtacaatc tggctcactg cagcctccgc ctcccgggtt caagcgattc 1081 tecegeetea geeteetgag tagetgggat tacaggegeg tateaceata eccagetaat 1141 ttttgtattt ttagtagaga cgggttcacc atgttgccca ggagggtctc gaactcctgg 1201 cctcaagtga tccaccggcc tcggcctccc aaagtgctgg gatgacaggc atgaatcact 1261 gtgctcagcc accatctgga gttttaaaag gctcccatgt gagtccctgt gatggccagg 1321 ccaggggacc cctgccagtt ctctgtggaa gcaaggctgg ggtcttgggt tcctgtatgg 1381 tggaagetgg gtgagccaag gacagggetg geteetetge eccegetgae getteeettg 1441 ccgttggctt tggatgtctt tgctgcagtc ttctctctgg ctcaggtgtg ggtgggaggg 1501 gcccacagga agctcagcct tetectecca aggtttgagt ccctccaaag ggcagtgggt 1561 ggaggaccgg gagctttggg tgaccagcca ctcaaaggaa ctttctggtc ccttcagtat 1621 cttcaaggtt tggaaactgc aaatgtcccc ttgatgggga atccgtgtgt gtgtgtgt 1681 gtgtgtgtgt gtgtgtgtgt gtgtgtgttt tctcctagac ccgtgacctg agatgtgtga 1801 aaaaa

SEQ ID NO:13 human cPGES/p23 mRNA (Accession No. L24804)

1 ggatteggge tacaetttee tetteteece gaceggagag eegetette egegeggtge 61 attetgggge eegaggtega geegeeget geegeegteg eetgagggaa gegagaagag 121 geegegaeeg agagaaaaag eggagtega eeggagagaa gtegaeteee tageageage 181 egeegeeaga gageeegee aceagttege eegteeeet geeegttea eaatgeagee 241 tgettetgea aagtggtaeg ategaaggga etatgtette attgaattt gtgttgaaga 301 eagtaaggat gttaatgtaa attttgaaaa ateeaaaett acatteagtt gteteggagg 361 aagtgataat tttaageatt taaatgaaat tgatetttt eaetgtattg ateeaaatga 421 tteeaageat aaaagaaegg acagateaat tttatgttgt ttaegaaaag gagaatetgg

```
481 ccagtcatgg ccaaggttaa caaaagaaag ggcaaagctt aattggctta gtgtcgactt 541 caataattgg aaagactggg aagatgattc agatgaagac atgtctaatt ttgatcgttt 601 ctctgagatg atgaacaaca tgggtggtga tgaggatgta gatttaccag aagtagatgg 661 agcagatgat gattcacaag acagtgatga tgaaaaaatg ccagatctgg agtaaggaat 721 attgtcatca cctggattt gagaaagaaa aataacttct ctgcaagatt tcataattga 781 qa
```

SEQ ID NO:14 Secretion Signal sequence of human IL-1ra: (75 bp)

atggaaatctgcagaggcctccgcagtcacctaatcactctcctcttcctgttccattcagagacgatctgc

SEQ ID NO:15 CMV sequence

Cgatgtacgggccagatatacgggttgacattgattattgactagttattaatagtaatcaattacggggtcattag ttcatagcccatatatggagttccgcgttacataacttacggtaaatggcccgcctggctgaccgcccaacgacccc cgcccattgacgtcaataatgacgtatgttcccatagtaacgccaatagggactttccattgacgtcaatgggtgga ctatttacggtaaactgccacttggcagtacatcaagtgtatcatatgccaagtacgccccctattgacgtcaatg acggtaaatggcccgcctggcattatgcccagtacatgaccttatgggactttcctacttggcagtacatcacgta ttagtcatcgctattaccatggtgatgcggttttggcagtacatcaatgggcgtggatagcggtttgactcacgggg atttccaagtctccaccccattgacgtcaatgggagtttttttggcaccaaaatcaacgggactttccaaaatgtcgtaacacccaatggcggtagacgggtgatagcggtatacagggggtggatagcggactttccaaaatgtcgtaacacccaatggcggtagacgggaggtctatataaagcagagctctctgg ctaactagagaacccactgcttactggcttatcgaaatt

SEO ID NO:16 Chicken Beta Actin promoter

DEG TO TICE	or outliness	bott House by	01110001			
		tgcttcactc				60
ttttgtattt	atttatttt	taattattt	gtgcagcgat	gggggcgggg	999999999	120
cgcgcgccag	gcggggcggg	gcggggcgag	gggcggggcg	gggcgaggcg	gagaggtgcg	180
gcggcagcca	atcagagcgg	cgcgctccga	aagtttcctt	ttatggcgag	gcggcggcgg	240
cggcggccct	ataaaaagcg	aagcgcgcgg	cgggcgggag	tcgctgcgtt	gccttcgccc	300
cgtgccccgc	teegegeege	ctcgcgccgc	ccgccccggc	tctgactgac	cgcgttactc	360
ccacaggtga	gcgggcggga	cggcccttct	cctccgggct	gtaattagcg	cttggtttaa	420
		gtggctgcgt				480
ttgtgcgggg	gggagcggct	cggggggtgc	gtgcgtgtgt	gtgtgcgtgg	ggagcgccgc	540
gtgcggcccg	cgctgcccgg	cggctgtgag	cgctgcgggc	gcggcgcggg	gctttgtgcg	600
		agcgcggccg				660
		tgcggggtgt				720
		cccccctgc				780
		cgtgcggggc				840
		ccgggcgggg				900
		ggagcgccgg				960
		gcgagagggc				1020
gagccgaaat	ctgggaggcg	ccgccgcacc	ccctctagcg	ggcgcgggcg	aagcggtgcg	1080
		ggcggggagg				1140
		ggctgccgca				1200
cagggcgggg	ttcggcttct	ggcgttgtac	cggcggggtt	tatatcttcc	cttctctgtt	1260
cctccgcagc		-				1278

SEO ID NO:17 E06566 Accession # Promoter gene of human beta-actin gene

DEQ EDITION		COOCULOM II A I	OTHORN PORO	~~ ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	B	
cccgggccca	gcaccccaag	gcggccaacg	ccaaaactct	ccctcctcct	cttcctcaat	60
				agggggtaaa		120
				tcagcgtgcg		180
				taaaacccag		240
				agectegeet		300
				cgaccggggc		360
				ggggggcgca		420
accggaccgc	cgtgggggc	gcgggagaag	cccctgggcc	tccggagatg	ggggacaccc	480
cacgccagtt	cggaggcgcg	aggccgcgct	cgggaggcgc	gctccggggg	tgccgctctc	540
ggggcggggg	caaccggcgg	ggtctttgtc	tgagccgggc	tcttgccaat	ggggatcgca	600
gggtgggcgc	ggcgtagccc	ccgccaggcc	cggtgggggc	tggggcgcca	ttgccggtgc	660
gcgctggtcc	tttgggcgct	aactgcgtgc	gcgctgggaa	ttggcgctaa	ttgcgcgtgc	720
				gcccggggtg		780
ggctggggcg	aaggcgggct	cggccggaag	gggtggggtc	gccgcggctc	ccgggcgctt	840
				tggccgctgc		900
				gcgcccggtt		960
				gaccagtgtt		1020

ggtaataacg cggccggccc ggcttccttt	gtccccaatc	tgggcgcgcg	ccggcgcccc	1080
ctggcggcct aaggactcgg cgcgccggaa	gtggccaggg	cgggggcgac	ttcggctcac	1140
agcgcgccg gctattctcg cagctcacca				1176

SEO ID NO:18 CMV-Beta actin promoter

PEG IN MO:19 CM	у-вега асин ргон	TOTET			
gaattcggta ccctagt	ttat taatagtaat	caattacggg	gtcattagtt	catagcccat	60
atatggagtt ccgcgtt	taca taacttacgg	taaatggccc	gcctggctga	ccgcccaacg	120
accecegece attgace	gtca ataatgacgt	atgttcccat	agtaacgcca	atagggactt	180
tccattgacg tcaatg	ggtg gactatttac	ggtaaactgc	ccacttggca	gtacatcaag	240
tgtatcatat gccaagt	tacg ccccctattg	acgtcaatga	cggtaaatgg	cccdcctddc	300
attatgccca gtacatg	gacc ttatgggact	ttcctacttg	gcagtacatc	tacgtattag	360
tcatcgctat taccate	ggtc gaggtgagco	ccacgttctg	cttcactctc	cccatctccc	420
cccctcccc accccc	aatt ttgtatttat	ttattttta	attattttgt	gcagcgatgg	480
999099999 9999999	gggg cgcgcgccag	gcggggcggg	gcggggcgag	gggcggggcg	540
gggcgaggcg gagaggt	tgcg gcggcagcca	atcagagcgg	cgcgctccga	aagtttcctt	600
ttatggcgag gcggcgg	gegg eggeggeeet	ataaaaagcg	aagcgcgcgg	cgggcgggag	660
tegetgegae getgeet	ttcg ccccgtgccc	cgctccgccg	ccgcctcgcg	cegeeegeee	720
cggctctgac tgaccg	cgtt actcccacag	gtgagcgggc	gggacggccc	ttctcctccg	780
ggctgtaatt agcgctt	tggt ttaatgacgg	cttgtttctt	ttctgtggct	gcgtgaaagc	840
cttgaggggc tccgggg	aggg ccctttgtgc	ggggggagc	ggctcggggg	gtgcgtgcgt	900
gtgtgtgtgc gtgggg	agcg ccgcgtgcgg	cccgcgctgc	ccggcggctg	tgagcgctgc	960
gggcgcggcg cggggct	tttg tgcgctccgc	agtgtgcgcg	aggggagcgc	ggccgggggc	1020
ggtgccccgc ggtgcg	gggg gggctgcgag	gggaacaaag	gctgcgtgcg	gggtgtgtgc	1080
gtggggggt gagcag	gggg tgtgggcgcg	gcggtcgggc	tgtaaccccc	ccctgcaccc	1140
ccctccccga gttgct	gagc acggcccggc	ttcgggtgcg	gggctccgta	cggggcgtgg	1200
cgcggggctc gccgtg	ccgg gcggggggtg	gcggcaggtg	ggggtgccgg	gcggggcggg	1260
geegeetegg geeggg	gagg gctcggggga	ggggcgcggc	ggcccccgga	gcgccggcgg	1320
ctgtcgaggc gcggcga	agcc gcagccattg	ccttttatgg	taatcgtgcg	agagggcgca	1380
gggacttcct ttgtcc	caaa tctgtgcgga	. gccgaaatct	gggaggcgcc	gccgcacccc	1440
ctctagcggg cgcgggg	gcga agcggtgcgg	cgccggcagg	aaggaaatgg	gcggggaggg	1500
ccttcgtgcg tcgccg	cgcc gccgtcccct	tctccctctc	cagcctcggg	gctgtccgcg	1560
gggggacggc tgcctte	cggg ggggacgggg	cagggcgggg	ttcggcttct	ggcgtgtgac	1620
cggcggctct agagcc	tctg ctaaccatgt	tcatgccttc	ttcttttcc	tacagctcct	1680
gggcaacgtg ctggtt	attg tgctgtctca	tcattttggc	aaagaattc		1729
· 					

SEQ ID NO:19 Chicken beta-actin with CMV enhancer elements promoter sequence

SEO ID NO:20 Fusion promoter-CMV portion

cgttacataa gacgtcaata atgggtggac aagtacgccc catgacctta	cttacggtaa atgacgtatg tatttacggt cctattgacg	atggccgcc ttcccatagt aaactgccca tcaatgacgg	attagttcat tggctgaccg aacgccaata cttggcagta taaatggccc gtacatctac	cccaacgacc gggactttcc catcaagtgt gcctggcatt	cccgcccatt attgacgtca atcatatgcc atgcccagta	60 120 180 240 300 360
catggt	tgggaettte	ctacttggca	gcacacetae	gractageca	ccgccaccac	366

SEQ ID NO:21 Fusion promoter – beta actin portion

•	-		-			
ccaattttgt	atttatttat	tttttaatta	ttttgtgcag	cgatgggggc	9999999999	60
			ggcgaggggc			120
			ctccgaaagt			180
cggcggcggc	ggccctataa	aaagcgaagc	gcgcggcggg	cgggagtcgc	tgcgacgctg	240
			ctcgcgccgc			300
			cggcccttct			360
cgcgccaccc	ccacaggiga	9099909994	cggccccccc	ccccgggcc	geauceages	
cttqqtttaa	tgacggcttg	tttcttttct	qtqqctqcqt	gaaagccttg	aggggctccg	420

WO 2006/079068			PCT/US20	06/002441
ggagggccct ttgtgcgggg ggg	acaact caaaaaatac	atacatatat	atatacataa	480
ggagggcccc ccgcggcccg cgct	acceaa caactataaa	cactacaaac	acaacacaaa	540
gctttgtgcg ctccgcagtg tgcg	icasaaa asacacaaca	agaagaata	ccccacaata	600
cgggggggc tgcgaggga acae	agacta catacagaat	atatacataa	agaagtasac	660
agggggtgtg ggcgcggcgg tcgg	actata accccccct	gcaccccct	ccccaaatta	720
ctgagcacgg cccggcttcg ggtg	reagas tecatacas	gcataacaca	agactcacca	780
tgccgggcgg ggggtggcgg cagg	rtagaga taccagacag	aacaaaacca	cetegggeg	840
gggagggete ggggagggg ege	accacc cccadaacac	caacaactat	caaaacacaa	900
cgagccgcag ccattgcctt ttat	ggtaat cgtgcgagag	qqcqcaqqqa	cttcctttqt	960
cccaaatctg tgcggagccg aaat				1020
gggegaageg gtgeggegee ggea	aggaagg aaatgggcgg	ggagggcctt	cgtgcgtcgc	1080
egegeegeeg teceettete eete	tccage ctcggggctg	tccgcggggg	gacggctgcc	1140
ttcgggggg acgggcagg gcgg				1200
cctctgctaa ccatgttcat gcct	tettet tttteetaca	gctcctgggc	aacgtgctgg	1260
ttattgtgct gtctcatcat tttg	gcaaag aattc			1295
				_
SEQ ID NO:22 Accession # Bl	D136067. promoter e	lement for su	stained gene e	expression
from CMV promoter				
gtattagtca tcgctattac cate				60
tageggtttg acteaegggg att				120
ttttggcacc aaaatcaacg ggad			cccattgacg	180
caaatgggcg gtaggcgtgt acgg	gtgggag gtctatataa	gcagagctc		229
SEQ IDNO:23 BD136066 Acc	ession # promoter ele	ement for sust	ained gene ex	pression
from CMV promoter				
tggcattatg cccagtacat gaco	cttatgg gactttccta	cttggcagta	catctacgta	-60
ttagtcatcg ctattaccat ggtg				120
cggtttgact cacggggatt tcc	agtete caccecattg	acgtcaatgg	gagtttgttt	180
tggcaccaaa atcaacggga cttt			attgacgcaa	240
atgggcggta ggcgtgtacg gtgg	ggaggtc tatataagca	g		281
				*
SEQ ID NO:24 BD136065 Ac	cession # promoter e	lement for su	stained gene (expression
from CMV promoter	•			
attatgccca gtacatgacc ttat	gggact ttcctacttg	gcagtacatc	tacgtattag	60
tcatcgctat taccatggtg atgo				120
ttgactcacg gggatttcca agto				180
accaaaatca acgggacttt ccaa			acgcaaatgg	240
gcggtaggcg tgtacggtgg gagg	gtctata taagcagago	tc		282
•				
SEQ ID NO:25 BD136064 Acc	cession # promoter e	lement for sus	tained gene e	xpression
			tained Sene c	-
from CMV promoter			_	
ttgcgttaca taacttacgg taaa		cegeceaacg	acccccgccc	60
ttgcgttaca taacttacgg taaa attgacgtca ataatgacgt atg	tcccat agtaacgcca	ccgcccaacg atagggactt	acccccgccc tccattgacg	60 120
ttgegttaca taacttaegg taaa attgaegtea ataatgaegt atg teaatgggtg gaetatttae ggta	tcccat agtaacgcca aaactgc ccacttggca	ccgcccaacg atagggactt gtacatcaag	acccccgccc tccattgacg tgtatcatat	60 120 180
ttgcgttaca taacttacgg taaa attgacgtca ataatgacgt atgt tcaatgggtg gactatttac ggtagcaagtacg cccctattg acgt	tcccat agtaacgcca aaactgc ccacttggca ccaatga cggtaaatgg	ccgcccaacg atagggactt gtacatcaag	acccccgccc tccattgacg tgtatcatat attatgccca	60 120 180 240
ttgcgttaca taacttacgg taad attgacgtca ataatgacgt atg tcaatgggtg gactatttac ggt gccaagtacg cccctattg acg gtacatgacc ttatgggact ttc	ttcccat agtaacgcca aaactgc ccacttggca ccaatga cggtaaatg stacttg gcagtacatc	ccgcccaacg atagggactt gtacatcaag cccgcctggc	acccccgccc tccattgacg tgtatcatat attatgccca tcatcgctat	60 120 180 240 300
ttgcgttaca taacttacgg taad attgacgtca ataatgacgt atgit tcaatgggtg gactatttac ggtagcaagtacg ccccctattg acgit gtacatgacc ttatgggact ttcataccatggtg atgcggtttt ggca	ttcccat agtaacgcca aaactgc ccacttggca ccaatga cggtaaatgg ctacttg gcagtacatc agtacat caatgggcgt	ccgcccaacg atagggactt gtacatcaag cccgcctggc tacgtattag	acccccgccc tccattgacg tgtatcatat attatgccca tcatcgctat ttgactcacg	60 120 180 240 300 360
ttgcgttaca taacttacgg taad attgacgtca ataatgacgt atgit tcaatgggtg gactattac ggtagcaagtacg cccctattg acgit gtacatgacc ttatgggact ttcataccatggtg atgcggtttt ggcaggatttcca agtctccacc ccat	ttcccat agtaacgcca aaactgc ccacttggca ccaatga cggtaaatgg stacttg gcagtacatca agtacat caatgggcgt ttgacgt caatgggagt	ccgcccaacg atagggactt gtacatcaag cccgcctggc tacgtattag ggatagcggt	accccgccc tccattgacg tgtatcatat attatgcca tcatcgctat ttgactcacg accaaaatca	60 120 180 240 300 360 420
ttgcgttaca taacttacgg taad attgacgtca ataatgacgt atgit tcaatgggtg gactattac ggtagcaagtacg cccctattg acgit gtacatgacc ttatgggact ttcataccatggtg atgcggtttt ggcaggatttcca agtctccacc ccatacgggacttt ccaaaatgtc gtaa	ttcccat agtaacgcca aaactgc ccacttggca ccaatga cggtaaatgg ttacttg gcagtacatca agtacat caatgggcgt ttgacgt caatgggagt acaactc cgccccattg	ccgcccaacg atagggactt gtacatcaag cccgcctggc tacgtattag ggatagcggt	accccgccc tccattgacg tgtatcatat attatgcca tcatcgctat ttgactcacg accaaaatca	60 120 180 240 300 360 420 480
ttgcgttaca taacttacgg taad attgacgtca ataatgacgt atgit tcaatgggtg gactattac ggtagcaagtacg cccctattg acgit gtacatgacc ttatgggact ttcataccatggtg atgcggtttt ggcaggatttcca agtctccacc ccat	ttcccat agtaacgcca aaactgc ccacttggca ccaatga cggtaaatgg ttacttg gcagtacatca agtacat caatgggcgt ttgacgt caatgggagt acaactc cgccccattg	ccgcccaacg atagggactt gtacatcaag cccgcctggc tacgtattag ggatagcggt	accccgccc tccattgacg tgtatcatat attatgcca tcatcgctat ttgactcacg accaaaatca	60 120 180 240 300 360 420
ttgcgttaca taacttacgg taad attgacgtca ataatgacgt atgit tcaatgggtg gactatttac ggtagcaagtacg cccctattg acgigtacatgacc ttatgggact ttcataccatggtg atgcggtttt ggcaggatttcca agtctcacc ccatacgggacttt ccaaaatgtc gtaatgtacggtgg gaggtctata taag	ttcccat agtaacgcca aaactgc ccacttggca ccaatga cggtaaatgg ttacttg gcagtacatca agtacat caatgggcgt ttgacgt caatgggagt acaactc cgccccattg gcagagc tc	ccgcccaacg atagggactt gtacatcaag cccgcctggc tacgtattag ggatagcggt ttgttttggc acgcaaatgg	accccgccc tccattgacg tgtatcatat attatgcca tcatcgctat ttgactcacg accaaaatca gcggtaggcg	60 120 180 240 300 360 420 480 512
attgacgtca taacttacgg taaa attgacgtca ataatgacgt atgit tcaatgggtg gactattac ggtagcaagtacg ccccctattg acgigtacatgacc ttatgggact ttacatggtg atgcggtttt ggcaggatttcca agtctcacc ccatacgggacttt ccaaaatgtc gtacggacttt ccaaaatgtc gtactgtacggtgg gaggtctata taag	ttcccat agtaacgcca aaactgc ccacttggca ccaatga cggtaaatgg ttacttg gcagtacatca agtacat caatgggcgt ttgacgt caatgggagt acaactc cgccccattg gcagagc tc	ccgcccaacg atagggactt gtacatcaag cccgcctggc tacgtattag ggatagcggt ttgttttggc acgcaaatgg	accccgccc tccattgacg tgtatcatat attatgcca tcatcgctat ttgactcacg accaaaatca gcggtaggcg	60 120 180 240 300 360 420 480 512
attgacgtca taacttacgg taaa attgacgtca ataatgacgt atgit tcaatgggtg gactattac ggtagcaagtacg ccccctattg acgigtacatgacc ttatgggact ttacatggtg atgcggtttt ggcaggatttcca agtctcacc ccatagggactt ccaaaatgtc gtaatgtacggtgg gaggtctata taag	actoccat agtaacgcca aaactgc ccacttggca ccaatga cggtaaatgc ttacttg gcagtacatca agtacat caatgggcgt ctgacgt caatgggagt acaactc cgccccattg gcagagc tc	ccgcccaacg atagggactt gtacatcaag cccgcctggc tacgtattag ggatagcggt ttgttttggc acgcaaatgg	acccccgccc tccattgacg tgtatcatat attatgccca tcatcgctat ttgactcacg accaaaatca gcggtaggcg	60 120 180 240 300 360 420 480 512
attgacgtca taacttacgg taaa attgacgtca ataatgacgt atgit tcaatgggtg gactattac ggta gcaagtacg cccctattg acgi gtacatgacc ttatgggact ttacatggtg atgcggtttt ggca aggattcaa agtctcacc ccat acgggactt ccaaaatgtc gtactgtacggtgg gaggtctata taag	ctccat agtaacgcca aaactgc ccacttggca ccaatga cggtaaatga ctacttg gcagtacatca agtacat caatgggcgt ctgacgt caatgggagt acaactc cgccccattg gcagagc tc sion # Murine Cyton ccaggac gaggagcgc	ccgcccaacg atagggactt gtacatcaag cccgcctggc tacgtattag ggatagcggt ttgttttggc acgcaaatgg	acccccgccc tccattgacg tgtatcatat attatgccca tcatcgctat ttgactcacg accaaaatca gcggtaggcg rly (E1) gene	60 120 180 240 300 360 420 480 512
attgacgtca taacttacgg taaa attgacgtca ataatgacgt atgit tcaatgggtg gactattac ggta gcaagtacg cccctattg acgit gtacatgacc ttatgggact ttacatggtg atgcggtttt ggcaggatttcca agtctcacc ccatacgggacttt ccaaaatgtc gtaatgtacggtgg gaggtctata taag	ctccat agtaacgcca aaactgc ccacttggca ccaatga cggtaaatga ctacttg gcagtacatca agtacat caatgggcgta ctgacgt caatgggagta acaactc cgccccattg gcagagc tc sion # Murine Cyton ccaggac gaggagcgca	ccgcccaacg atagggactt gtacatcaag cccgcctggc tacgtattag ggatagcggt ttgttttggc acgcaaatgg	acccccgccc tccattgacg tgtatcatat attatgccca tcatcgctat ttgactcacg accaaaatca gcggtaggcg rly (E1) gene acatccgcac tgtcggcggt	60 120 180 240 300 360 420 480 512 , promoter
attgacgtca taacttacgg taaa attgacgtca ataatgacgt atgit tcaatgggtg gactatttac ggta gcaagtacg cccctattg acgit gtacatgacc ttatgggact ttacatggtg atgeggttt ggcaggatttca agtctcacc ccatacgggacttt ccaaaatgtc gtactgtacggtgg gaggtctata taag	ctcccat agtaacgcca aaactgc ccacttggca ccaatga cggtaaatgg ctacttg gcagtacatca agtacat caatgggcgta ctgacgt caatgggagta acaactc cgccccattg gcagagc tc Sion # Murine Cyton ccaggac gaggagcgca agggctc tcgagactca agctagg cgggtccggg	ccgcccaacg atagggactt gtacatcaag cccgcctggc tacgtattag ggatagcggt ttgttttggc acgcaaatgg egalovirus ea	acccccgccc tccattgacg tgtatcatat attatgccca tcatcgctat ttgactcacg accaaaatca gcggtaggcg rly (E1) gene acatccgcac tgtcggcggt cattactggc	60 120 180 240 300 360 420 480 512 , promoter 60 120 180
attgacgtca taacttacgg taaa attgacgtca ataatgacgt atgit tcaatgggtg gactatttac ggta gcaagtacg cccctattg acgit gtacatgacc ttatgggact ttacatggtg atgeggttt ggcaggatttca agtctcacc ccatacgggacttt ccaaaatgtc gtaatgtacggtgg gaggtctata taag	ctcccat agtaacgcca aaactgc ccacttggca ccaatga cggtaaatgg ctacttg gcagtacatca agtacat caatgggagt ctgacgt caatgggagt acaactc cgccccattg gcagagc tc Sion # Murine Cyton ccaggac gaggagcgca agggctc tcgagactca agctagg cgggtccggg	ccgcccaacg atagggactt gtacatcaag cccgcctggc tacgtattag ggatagcggt ttgttttggc acgcaaatgg egalovirus ea cactaggttga atctcgtgca gagacaggca gtccggagcg	acccccgccc tccattgacg tgtatcatat attatgccca tcatcgctat ttgactcacg accaaaatca gcggtaggcg rly (E1) gene acatccgcac tgtcggcggt cattactggc	60 120 180 240 300 360 420 480 512 , promoter 60 120 180 240
attgacgtca taacttacgg taaa attgacgtca ataatgacgt atgit tcaatgggtg gactatttac ggta gcaagtacg cccctattg acgit gtacatgacc ttatgggact ttacatggtg atgeggttt ggcaggatttca agtctcacc ccatacgggacttt ccaaaatgtc gtactgtacggtgg gaggtctata taag	ctcccat agtaacgcca aaactgc ccacttggca ccaatga cggtaaatgg ctacttg gcagtacatca agtacat caatgggagt ctgacgt caatgggagt acaactc cgccccattg gcagagc tc Sion # Murine Cyton ccaggac gaggagcgca agggctc tcgagactca agctagg cgggtccggg	ccgcccaacg atagggactt gtacatcaag cccgcctggc tacgtattag ggatagcggt ttgttttggc acgcaaatgg egalovirus ea cactaggttga atctcgtgca gagacaggca gtccggagcg	acccccgccc tccattgacg tgtatcatat attatgccca tcatcgctat ttgactcacg accaaaatca gcggtaggcg rly (E1) gene acatccgcac tgtcggcggt cattactggc	60 120 180 240 300 360 420 480 512 , promoter 60 120 180

SEQ ID NO:27 X03922 Accession # Human cytomegalovirus (HCMV) IE1 gene promoter								
region								
ctgcagtgaa	taataaaatg	tgtgtttgtc	cgaaatacgc	gtttgagatt	tctgtcccga	60		
ctaaattcat	gtcgcgcgat	agtggtgttt	atcgccgata	gagatggcga	tattggaaaa	120		
atcgatattt	gaaaatatgg	catattgaaa	atgtcgccga	tgtgagtttc	tgtgtaactg	180		
atatcgccat	ttttccaaaa	gttgattttt	gggcatacgc	gatatctggc	gatacgctta	240		
tatcgtttac	gggggatggc	gatagacgcc	tttggtgact	tgggcgattc	tgtgtgtcgc	300		
			cgatatgagg			360		
acatcaagct	ggcacatggc	caatgcatat	cgatctatac	attgaatcaa	tattggccat	420		
			aaatcaatat			480		
			atattggctc			540		
			agtaatcaat			600		
			ttacggtaaa			660		
			tgacgtatgt			720		
			atttacggta			780		
atcaagtgta	tcatatgcca	agtacgcccc	ctattgacgt	caatgacggt	aaatggcccg	840 900		
			gggactttcc			960		
			ggttttggca			1020		
			tccaccccat			1080		
			aatgtcgtaa tctatataag			1140		
			gttttgacct			1200		
			ttggaacgcg			1260		
			ccaccccctt			1320		
			gcttcctcat			1380		
			attgaccact			1440		
			gcacaactct			1500		
			ctgtattttt			1560		
			cgtccccagt			1620		
			acgtgttccg			1680		
			tcccatcctc			1740		
			taggcacagc			1800		
			gtgtctgaaa		_	1848		
			na encoding 3 cttcccttcc		of beta-actin g	ene promoter 49		
promoter			NA encoding		of beta-actin	gene 60		
gcttgg	3 3 -33-3					66		
SEQ ID NO	:30 E02196 A	ccession # D	NA encoding	3'end region	of beta-actin	gene		
	atazaaaaa	acatttatat	cttcccttct	atattactac	aasaaasaac	60		
aagcttgg	grgaceggeg	gggtttatat	CLLCCCLLCL	·	gcagccagcc	68		
SEOID NO:	31 E02195 A	rcession # DN	NA encoding:	3'end region	of beta-actin g	ene		
promoter						•		
	gtgaccggcg	gggtttatat	cttcccttct	ctgttcctcc	gcagccagcc	60		
-					69			
-			_	• -	oter that is co	mposed of		
			rabbit beta-					
			tccccatctc gtgcagcgat			60 120		

cgcgcgccag	gcggggcggg	gcgggggag	gggcggggcg	gggcgaggcg	gagaggtgcg	180
gcggcagcca	atcagagcgg	cgcgctccga	aagtttcctt	ttatggcgag	geggeggegg	240
cggcggccct	ataaaaagcg	aagcgcgcgg	cgggcgggag	tcgctgcgtt	gccttcgccc	300
cgtgccccgc	teegegeege	ctcgcgccgc	ccgccccggc	tctgactgac	cgcgttactc	360
ccacaggtga	gcgggcggga	cggcccttct	cctccgggct	gtaattagcg	cttggtttaa	420
tgacggctcg	tttcttttct	gtggctgcgt	gaaagcctta	aagggctccg	ggagggccct	480
ttgtgcgggg	gggagcggct	cggggggtgc	gtgcgtgtgt	gtgtgcgtgg	ggagcgccgc	540
gtgcggcccg	cgctgcccgg	cggctgtgag	cgctgcgggc	gcggcgcggg	gctttgtgcg	600
ctccgcgtgt	gcgcgagggg	agcgcggccg	ggggcggtgc	cccgcggtgc	gggggggctg	660
cgaggggaac	aaaggctgcg	tgcggggtgt	gtgcgtgggg	gggtgagcag	ggggtgtggg	720
cgcggcggtc	gggctgtaac	cccccctgc	accccctcc	ccgagttgct	gagcacggcc	780
cggcttcggg	tgcggggctc	cgtgcggggc	gtggcgcggg	gctcgccgtg	ccgggcgggg	840
ggtggcggca	ggtgggggtg	ccgggcgggg	cggggccgcc	tegggeeggg	gagggctcgg	900
				ggcgcggcga		960
				cctttgtccc		1020
				ggcgcgggcg		1080
gcgccggcag	gaaggaaatg	ggcggggagg	gccttcgtgc	gtcgccgcgc	cgccgtcccc	1140
ttctccatct	ccagcctcgg	ggctgccgca	gggggacggc	tgccttcggg	ggggacgggg	1200
cagggcgggg	ttcggcttct	ggcgtgtgac	cggcggctct	agagcctctg	ctaaccatgt	1260
tcatgccttc	ttcttttcc	tacagctcct	gggcaacgtg	ctggttgttg	tgctgtctca	1320
tcattttggc	aaagaattca	agctt				1345

SEQ ID NO:33 BD015377 Accession # Baculovirus containing minimum CMV promoter

tcaatattgg	ccattagcca	tattattcat	tggttatata	gcataaatca	atattggcta	60
ttggccattg	catacgttgt	atctatatca	taatatgtac	atttatattg	gctcatgtcc	120
aatatgaccg	ccatgttggc	attgattatt	gactagttat	taatagtaat	caattacggg	180
gtcattagtt	catagcccat	atatggagtt	ccgcgttaca	taacttacgg	taaatggccc	240
gcctggctga	ccgcccaacg	acccccgccc	attgacgtca	ataatgacgt	atgttcccat	300
agtaacgcca	atagggactt	tccattgacg	tcaatgggtg	gagtatttac	ggtaaactgc	360
				cccctattg		420
cggtaaatgg	cccgcctggc	attatgccca	gtacatgacc	ttacgggact	ttcctacttg	480
				atgcggtttt		540
				agtctccacc		600
caatgggagt	ttgttttggc	accaaaatca	acgggacttt	ccaaaatgtc	gtaataaccc	660
cgccccgttg	acgcaaatgg	gcgg		_	_	684

SEQ ID NO:34 Mouse GFAP promoter sequence

aattccatacctgcttgatccacatatgaactacagggggacatgatgaggtccagtctaaaggtcactggcaacct ctctcaagatctccctcactatgccattattcaggattggggaagatgtgggctggagcctaaggggctcttcccttc gagtaaggctgttgctatgacaggaactcaggggtcttaactggcttgagcgctgggagggggcagcagccaggcct tgtctgtaagctgaagacctggcagtgctgagctggtcaccccccaggacctccttttgtgcccaacgagtgactca ccttgggcatagacataatggtcaggggtgggcacgcagcctgcttcccgctgtgctccaggcctccttcgatgctt tecgagaagtetattgagetgggagettgtaetgeaeeeggggetgaeateetggeateetgggataaaageageee acggggctgcccttgccatatgcctcactggcggcagagaacaaggctctattcagcaagtgccctggagtagacac tccccgccattggtgagggtgggggtttggtttcccggacctacatatccctcagaggcctggtgtgtaggaatttaa aggaggtaaatctcctgagagaatcaggggtacccaggaagacggggtgttacagaaagactccagcatgcacagcc aactcactcaaaactactctgtcaggggctgccgggggccaggctcggggtggggggtggggggcaaagagaagct tattaggatctgcgtgcataccttctgctgtgcactctaaacacacagccagaggctcaagttgaccctggagtcac agagagggetecaaeettageeetecaeteetgaaetecaggaatgagaagatagagttggagegatteaggggaga ggactctgttgagaatgggggtcacaggaaactgtaatataggttgatcccggaggaagggaataggttcttcaagt tectageateteacaggeeccagagaaggaeagagtggggtggteetggettaaeaggetetaagaaetggaagetg atgttcatgtgtgtgcacatagatgagttgacaccagaggtcaacctcaggcactgttgccttggttttctgagaga gcatttctctctggacctggaactcgccaattagtgagagccaggaagtctgctgattttcactgcccagcactgga acaggcaagcaatttatggactaagctgtttcctcggccctctctttgacccatttaccagaaagggggttccttgat caatggcgaacgcaggctggtgtcccaagaaagccttgactctgggtacagtgacctcagtggggtgagaggagttc tccccttagctgggctggggcccagctccacccctcaggctattcaatgggggtgcttccaggaagtcaggggcag atttagtccaacccgttcctccataaaggccctgacatcccaggagccagcagaggcagggcaggatggagcggaga cgcatcacctctgcgcgccgctcctatgcctccgagacggtggtcaggggcctcggtcctagtcgac

SEQ ID NO:35 Rat COL1a1 promoter sequence

gatggagttteettttgtagecetgaetgteetggaatteaetetatagaecaggetageeteaeaettagtgatet gcctgcctctgcctcttgggtgcctcaggattcaaggcatgaaccaccactacccgaccagggatttcttacacact gattttgctctgggtacccctgtctggagactgtagggctttgtgatggagggtggggtagtcttcatgccccgtgc ccagttetccatecetggtetgeagecaaggetgggggcagaagaaetttetggaggatttgagtgagaaaageaag agagcctcaagtagggactggaacctctgggaagggagtgcagaggagacccgggtatgtgccctacctggtacatt atttggggaaattttggagagagacagaactcagagctcagcactttcctctttctgtttttcttcttgaggaatttt ttcccccaactgctgatgactttaccattcttgggggtggggggtggagattctggcttttgctccccctacactc gggaggagaccccaagcacattcttcctctcgctgtcatgctgcagaaattaaagacacatctctgagctgggtacc cgccaatcgtttcaagttgagaagtggcagagggtcccgagcttcagctcatgccacgtgtaaaggaagcttgga acccactgcccacaactcctggggcaaaaacctggagtcagacatggggtgaaggctgtcacacggcacagacacgt caagcacccccccaattctagtagtctcctagcctccaccagaaccccagacccttgatgtggcagtcaccagtcc tagettttggataagtgettttcccaatacaaaacccaacaagagtgggcagatcacactgtgtagtgcttcgtgga accetacectagacaactgccttgaacacetattccctctgatgtacaccatccccgtccactgttagggagtgggc atcetttggaactgaccactgtggaaggcaggactttactgagttccggaactaccatctcagcttctcagcccag ccttaccctacaggcactggcataggcgggggcagatcctgggccacaagtcactgccacatggttgggataattga tgaagteetgteetteeattgetgteteeagttetgettetetggaaactetatattttteeetttaattatageet ggggagcaatggaatcttggatggtttggaggaggcgggactccttgcttccacgtttacagctctgaagacggctg cactgtcttttagggacacatttaaatataagccacttttcttgggggacgacaaatgaccctttcctgattgcaga ggtggggaacaatggctgagattttcagcaaagaagcgaggacatgaggagtagccttcaaataaagtcactcagct accaaaaacaagtttctgccacacccgagttacctaggtgtccccagaccagatccaagtacagtaaggaaagcag gttctctacagagagaacacggctctatggccaatgccttctacctgctctttctggattgatactgctacctaaga gggcctctaaccaattcctggctgtagccacagctgacacaagacctttttctaagacatccctggtcacaggcctc ctgtagcaaattccagccctgggatggaggtggtcaggaaagagtttatacaagaagacccaggccacagctttaag gactcagaaacccccctgcccacacggctgcccatcataacgcagaaggtttcttctggaaggacaaggatgtcaaa cttctccccaagcctaatcctcagagatgtctccctctgttacacctggggctggagaaaggtgggtctttcatgga gccacattcatggcagaacagatagccaccccactcctttcaaacaaccacatatctgactcttagtatctgtgaag agtcacatctgcttagctgcctggttcttcggatttggagagatgcttgcctaacttattcttccttaggtcttccc aaggatgccagaaagactatgagacatggccaagaggaccttttcccaattgtgcctgacactgaaccctttgtaat gttccccaactcagattcccaattctacatccttctgatttgaggtcccagaaggaaagtgcaaggggcatccccta cccacaatcagtatatcgaggcccagccacactcagtgatagcacctctggcccatgtagatctgggggacaagggt ggcagaattgcaaaggggggagggggtgggtggactcctttccctttcctttccctcctccccctcttcgttccaa attgggggccgggccaggcagttctgattggctggggccgggctgctggctccccctctccaagaggcagggttcc teccagecetectecateaggatggtataaaaggggeecaggeeagtegteggageagaegggagttteaceteegg acggagcaggaggcacacggagtgaggccacgcatgagccgaagctaaccccccaccccagccgcaaagagtctaca tgtctagggtctag

SEQ ID NO:36 Rat COL2a1 promoter sequence

SEQ ID NO:37 FIV(LacZ) construct 12750 bp

60 atgeggtttt ggeagtacat caatgggegt ggatageggt ttgactcacg gggatttcca 120 agtetecace ceatigacgt caatgggagt tigttitgge accaaaatca acgggactit ccaaaatgtc gtaacaactc cgccccattg acgcaaatgg gcggtaggcg tgtacggtgg 180 qaqqtctata taagcaqagc tctgtgaaac ttcgaggagt ctctttgttg aggacttttg 240 300 agttctccct tgaggctccc acagatacaa taaatatttg agattgaacc ctgtcgagta 360 totgtgtaat ottittacc tgtgaggtot cggaatccgg gccgagaact tcgcagttgg cgcccgaaca gggacttgat tgagagtgat tgaggaagtg aagctagagc aatagaaagc 420 480 tgttaagcag aactcctgct gacctaaata gggaagcagt agcagacgct gctaacagtg agtateteta gtgaagegga etegagetea taateaagte attgtttaaa ggeecagata 540 600 aattacatct ggtgactctt cgcggacctt caagccagga gattcgccga gggacagtca acaaqqtagg agagattcta cagcaacatg gggaatggac aggggcgaga ttggaaaatg 660 720 gccattaaga gatgtagtaa tgttgctgta ggagtagggg ggaagagtaa aaaatttgga gaagggaatt tcagatgggc cattagaatg gctaatgtat ctacaggacg agaacctggt 780 gatataccag agactttaga tcaactaagg ttggttattt gcgatttaca agaaagaaga gaaaaatttg gatctagcaa agaaattgat atggcaattg tgacattaaa agtctttgcg 840 900 960 gtagcaggac ttttaaatat gacgggtgtc tactgctgct gcagctgaaa atatgtattc 1020 tcaaatggga ttagacacta ggccatctat gaaagaagca ggtggaaaag aggaaggccc tccacaggca tatcctattc aaacagtaaa tggagtacca caatatgtag cacttgaccc 1080 aaaaatggtg tccattttta tggaaaaggc aagagaagga ctaggaggtg aggaagttca 1140 1200 actatggttt actgccttct ctgcaaattt aacacctact gacatggcca cattaataat ggccgcacca gggtgcgctg cagataaaga aatattggat gaaagcttaa agcaactgac 1260 agcagaatat gategeacae ateceeetga tgeteecaga ceattaceet attttactge 1320 1380 agcagaaatt atgggtatag gattaactca agaacaacaa gcagaagcaa gatttgcacc agctaggatg cagtgtagag catggtatct cgaggcatta ggaaaattgg ctgccataaa 1440 agctaagtet cetegagetg tgeagttaag acaaggaget aaggaagatt atteateett 1500 1560 tatagacaga ttgtttgccc aaatagatca agaacaaaat acagctgaag ttaagttata tttaaaacag tcattgagca tagctaatgc taatgcagac tgtaaaaagg caatgagcca 1620 ccttaagcca gaaagtaccc tagaagaaaa gttgagagct tgtcaagaaa taggctcacc 1680 1740 aggatataaa atgcaactct tggcagaagc tcttacaaaa gttcaagtag tgcaatcaaa 1800 aggatcagga ccagtgtgtt ttaattgtaa aaaaccagga catctagcaa gacaatgtag agaaqtgaaa aaatqtaata aatgtggaaa acctggtcat gtagctgcca aatgttggca 1860 1920. aggaaataga aagaattgta caagggaaga aagggataca acaattacaa aagtgggaag attgggtagg atggatagga aatattccac aatatttaaa gggactattg ggaggtatct 1980 tgggaatagg attaggagtg ttattattga ttttatgttt acctacattg gttgattgta 2040 2100 taagaaattg tatccacaag atactaggat acacagtaat tgcaatgcct gaagtagaag 2160 gagaagaaat acaaccacaa atggaattga ggagaaatgg taggcaatgt ggcatgtctg 2220 aaaaagagga ggaatgatga agtateteag aettatttta taagggagat aetgtgetga 2280 gttcttccct ttgaggaagg tatgtcatat gaatccattt cgaatcaaat caaactaata 2340 aagtatgtat tgtaaggtaa aaggaaaaga caaagaagaa gaagaaagaa gaaagccttc 2400 agtacattta tattggctca tgtccaatat gaccgccatg ttgacattga ttattgacta gttattaata gtaatcaatt acggggtcat tagttcatag cccatatatg gagttccgcg 2460 ttacataact tacggtaatt ggcccgcctg ctgaccgccc aacgaccccc gcccattgac 2520 gtcaataatg acgtatgttc ccatagtaac gccaataggg actttccatt gacgtcaatg 2580 ggtggagtat ttacggtaaa ctgcccactt ggcagtacat caagtgtatc atatgccaag 2640 tccggccccc tattgacgtc aatgacggta aatggcccgc ctggcattat gcccagtaca 2700 2760 tgacettacg ggactttggt acttggcagt acatetacgt attagtcatc gctattacca tggtgatgcg gttttggcag tacaccaatg ggcgtggata gcggtttgac tcacggggat 2820 ttccaagtct ccaccccatt gacgtcaatg ggagtttgtt ttggcaccaa aatcaacggg 2880 2940 actttccaaa atgtcgtaat aaccccgccc cgttgacgca aatgggcggt aggcgtgtac 3000 ggtgggaggt ctatataagc agagctcgtt tagtgaaccg tcagatcgcc tggagacgcc 3060 atccacgetg ttttgacete catagaagac accgggaceg atccageete egeggeeggg aacggtgcat tggaacgcgg attccccgtg ccaagagtga cgtaagtacc gcctatagac 3120 tctataggca cacccctttg gctcttatgc atgctatact gtttttggct tggggcctat 3180 acaccccgc tccttatgct ataggtgatg gtatagctta gcctataggt gtgggttatt 3240 gaccattatt gaccactccc ctattggtga cgatactttc cattactaat ccataacatg 3300 gctctttgcc acaactatct ctattggcta tatgccaata ctctgtcctt cagagactga 3360 cacggactet gtatttttac aggatggggt cecatttatt atttacaaat teacatatac 3420 aacaacgccg tececcgtge cegeagtttt tattaaacat agegtgggat etecacgega 3480 3540 atctegggta egtgtteegg acatgggete tteteeggta geggeggage tteeacatee 3600 gagecetggt eccatgeete eageggetea tggtegeteg geageteett geteetaaca gtggaggcca gacttaggca cagcacaatg cccaccacca ccagtgtgcc gcacaaggcc 3660

grágoggtag ggtargret rgaaaargag croggagatt gggcrogcac cgragacgcag 3720 3780 atggaagact taaggcagcg gcagaagaag atgcaggcag ctgagttgtt gtattctgat aagagtcaga ggtaactccc gttgcggttc tgttaacggt ggagggcagt gtagtctgag 3840 cagtactcgt tgctgccgcg cgcgccacca gacataatag ctgacagact aacagactgt 3900 3960 tectttecat gggtetttte tgeagteace gtegtegaag ettatgacea tgattaegga ttcactggcc gtcgttttac aacgtcgtga ctgggaaaac cctggcgtta cccaacttaa 4020 togocttgca gcacatocco otttogocag otggogtaat agogaagagg coogcacega 4080 togocottoc caacagttgc gcagcotgaa tggcgaatgg cgctttgcct ggtttccggc 4140 accagaageg gtgccggaaa gctggctgga gtgcgatett cctgaggeeg atactgtcgt 4200 cgtcccctca aactggcaga tgcacggtta cgatgcgccc atctacacca acgtaaccta 4260 4320 toccattacg gtcaatccgc cgtttgttcc cacggaggaat ccgacgggtt gttactcgct 4380 cacatttaat qttqatgaaa gctggctaca ggaaggccag acgcgaatta tttttgatgg 4440 cgttaactcg gcgtttcatc tgtggtgcaa cgggcgctgg gtcggttacg gccaggacag togtttgccg totgaatttg acctgagege atttttacge geeggagaaa accgeetege 4500 ggtgatggtg ctgcgttgga gtgacggcag ttatctggaa gatcaggata tgtggcggat 4560 4620 qaqcqqcatt ttccqtgacq tctcgttgct gcataaaccg actacacaaa tcagcgattt 4680 ccatgttgcc actcgcttta atgatgattt cagccgcgct gtactggagg ctgaagttca gatgtgcggc gagttgcgtg actacctacg ggtaacagtt tctttatggc agggtgaaac 4740 4800 quagging agreement according to a second acc 4860 tgccgatcgc gtcacactac gtctgaacgt cgaaaacccg aaactgtgga gcgccgaaat cccgaatctc tatcgtgcgg tggttgaact gcacaccgcc gacggcacgc tgattgaagc 4920 agaageetge gatgteggtt teegegaggt geggattgaa aatggtetge tgetgetgaa 4980 cggcaagccg ttgctgattc gaggcgttaa ccgtcacgag catcatcctc tgcatggtca 5040 ggtcatggat gagcagacga tggtgcagga tatcctgctg atgaagcaga acaactttaa 5100 5160 cgccgtgcgc tgttcgcatt atccgaacca tccgctgtgg tacacgctgt gcgaccgcta cggcctgtat gtggtggatg aagccaatat tgaaacccac ggcatggtgc caatgaatcg 5220 5280 totgaccgat gatccgcgct ggctaccggc gatgagcgaa cgcgtaacgc gaatggtgca gcgcgatcgt aatcacccga gtgtgatcat ctggtcgctg gggaatgaat caggccacgg 5340 5400 cgctaatcac gacgcgctgt atcgctggat caaatctgtc gatccttccc gcccggtgca 5460 gtatgaaggc ggcggagccg acaccacggc caccgatatt atttgcccga tgtacgcgcg 5520 cgtggatgaa gaccagccct tcccggctgt gccgaaatgg tccatcaaaa aatggctttc 5580 gctacctgga gagacgcgcc cgctgatcct ttgcgaatac gcccacgcga tgggtaacag tettggeggt ttegetaaat actggeagge gtttegteag tateceegtt tacagggegg 5640 cttcgtctgg gactgggtgg atcagtcgct gattaaatat gatgaaaacg gcaacccgtg gtcggcttac ggcggtgatt ttggcgatac gccgaacgat cgccagttct gtatgaacgg 5700 5760 5820 tetggtettt geegaeegea egeegeatee agegetgaeg gaageaaaac accageagea 5880 gtttttccag ttccgtttat ccgggcaaac catcgaagtg accagcgaat acctgttccg 5940 tcatagcgat aacgagctcc tgcactggat ggtggcgctg gatggtaagc cgctggcaag cggtgaagtg cctctggatg tcgctccaca aggtaaacag ttgattgaac tgcctgaact 6000 accgcagccg gagagcgccg ggcaactctg gctcacagta cgcgtagtgc aaccgaacgc 6060 gaccgcatgg tcagaagccg ggcacatcag cgcctggcag cagtggcgtc tggcggaaaa 6120 ceteagtgtg acgetecccg cegegtecca egecateceg catetgacca ceagegaaat 6180 ggatttttgc atcgagctgg gtaataagcg.ttggcaattt aaccgccagt caggctttct 6240 ttcacagatg tggattggcg ataaaaaaca actgctgacg ccgctgcgcg atcagttcac 6300 6360 ccgtgcaccg ctggataacg acattggcgt aagtgaagcg acccgcattg accctaacgc ctgggtcgaa cgctggaagg cggcgggcca ttaccaggcc gaagcagcgt tgttgcagtg 6420 cacggcagat acacttgctg atgcggtgct gattacgacc gctcacgcgt ggcagcatca 6480 6540 qqqqaaaacc ttatttatca gccggaaaac ctaccggatt gatggtagtg gtcaaatggc gattaccgtt gatgttgaag tggcgagcga tacaccgcat ccggcgcgga ttggcctgaa 6600 6660 ctgccagctg gcgcaggtag cagagcgggt aaactggctc ggattagggc cgcaagaaaa 6720 ctatecegae egeettactg eegeetgttt tgaeegetgg gatetgeeat tgteagaeat gtataccccg tacgtcttcc cgagcgaaaa cggtctgcgc tgcgggacgc gcgaattgaa 6780 ttatggccca caccagtggc gcggcgactt ccagttcaac atcagccgct acagtcaaca 6840 6900 gcaactgatg gaaaccagcc atcgccatct gctgcacgcg gaagaaggca catggctgaa tatcgacggt ttccatatgg ggattggtgg cgacgactcc tggagcccgt cagtatcggc 6960 ggaattccag ctgagcgccg gtcgctacca ttaccagttg gtctggtgtc aaaaataact 7020 cgatcgacca gagctgagat cctacaggag tccagggctg gagagaaaac ctctgaagag 7080 gatgatgaca gagttagaag atcgcttcag gaagctattt ggcacgactt ctacaacggg 7140 agacagcaca gtagattctg aagatgaacc tcctaaaaaa gaaaaaaggg tggactggga 7200 tgagtattgg aaccctgaag aaatagaaag aatgcttatg gactagggac tgtttacgaa 7260 7320 caaatgataa aaggaaatag ctgagcatga ctcatagtta aagcgctagc agctgcctaa 7380 ccgcaaaacc acatcctatg gaaagcttgc taatgacgta taagttgttc cattgtaaga 7440 gtatataacc agtgctttgt gaaacttcga ggagtctctt tgttgaggac ttttgagttc tcccttgagg ctcccacaga tacaataaat atttgagatt gaaccctgtc gagtatctgt 7500 gtaatetttt ttaeetgtga ggteteggaa teegggeega gaaettegea geggeegete 7560 7620 gagcatgcat ctagagggcc ctattctata gtgtcaccta aatgctagag ctcgctgatc agectegact gtgccttcta gttgccagec atetgttgtt tgcccetece cegtgcctte 7680

cttgaccctg gaaggifgcca dtcccactgt cctttcctaa taaaatgagg aaattgcatc 7740 gcattgtctg agtaggtgtc attctattct ggggggtggg gtggggcagg acagcaaggg 7800 ggaggattgg gaagacaata gcaggcatgc tggggatgcg gtgggctcta tggcttctga 7860 7920 ggcggaaaga accagctggg gctcgagggg ggatccccac gcgccctgta gcggcgcatt aagcgcggcg ggtgtggtgg ttacgcgcag cgtgaccgct acacttgcca gcgccctagc 7980 geocgetect tregettet tecettectt teregeoacg tregeogget treceegtea 8040 8100 agetetaaat eggggeatee etttagggtt eegatttagt getttaegge acetegaeee caaaaaactt gattagggtg atggttcacg tagtgggcca tcgccctgat agacggtttt 8160 togecettig acgitiggagi coacgitett taatagigga etetigitee aaaciggaac 8220 aacactcaac cctatctcgg tctattcttt tgatttataa gggattttgg ggatttcggc 8280 8340 ctattggtta aaaaatgagc tgatttaaca aaaatttaac gcgaatttta acaaaatatt aacgtttaca atttaaatat ttgcttatac aatcttcctg tttttggggc ttttctgatt 8400 atcaaccggg gtgggtaccg agctcgaatt ctgtggaatg tgtgtcagtt agggtgtgga 8460 8520 aaqtccccag gctccccagg caggcagaag tatgcaaagc atgcatctca attagtcagc aaccaqqtqt qqaaagtccc caggctcccc agcaggcaga agtatgcaaa gcatgcatct 8580 caattagtca gcaaccatag tecegeeet aacteegeee atecegeee taacteegee 8640 8700 caqttccqcc cattctccqc cccatggctg actaattttt tttattatg cagaggccga 8760 ggccgcctcg gcctctgagc tattccagaa gtagtgagga ggcttttttg gaggcctagg cttttgcaaa aagctcccgg gagcttggat atccattttc ggatctgatc aagagacagg 8820 atgaggatcg tttcgcatga ttgaacaaga tggattgcac gcaggttctc cggccgcttg 2220 ggtggagagg ctattcggct atgactgggc acaacagaca atcggctgct ctgatgccgc 8940 cgtgttccgg ctgtcagcgc aggggcgccc ggttcttttt gtcaagaccg acctgtccgg 9000 9060 tgccctgaat gaactgcagg acgaggcagc gcggctatcg tggctggcca cgacgggcgt 9120 teettgegea getgtgeteg aegttgteae tgaageggga agggaetgge tgetattggg cgaagtgccg gggcaggatc tcctgtcatc tcaccttgct cctgccgaga aagtatccat 9180 9240 catggctgat gcaatgcggc ggctgcatac gcttgatccg gctacctgcc cattcgacca ccaagcgaaa catcgcatcg agcgagcacg tactcggatg gaagccggtc ttgtcgatca 9300 ggatgatctg gacgaagagc atcaggggct cgcgccagcc gaactgttcg ccaggctcaa 9360 9420 ggcgcgcatg cccgacggcg aggatctcgt cgtgacccat ggcgatgcct gcttgccgaa tatcatggtg gaaaatggcc gcttttctgg attcatcgac tgtggccggc tgggtgtggc 9480 ggaccgctat caggacatag cgttggctac ccgtgatatt gctgaagagc ttggcggcga 9540 atgggetgac egetteeteg tgetttaegg tategeeget eeegattege agegeatege 9600 cttctatcgc cttcttgacg agttcttctg agcgggactc tggggttcga aatgaccgac 9660 caagegacge ccaacetgee atcaegagat ttegatteea cegeegeett ctatgaaagg 9720 9780 ttgggcttcg gaatcgtttt ccgggacgcc ggctggatga tcctccagcg cggggatctc 9840 atgotggagt tottogocca coccaacity titalitycag citataatgg tiacaaataa agcaatagca tcacaaattt cacaaataaa gcatttttt cactgcattc tagttgtggt 9900 9960 ttgtccaaac tcatcaatgt atcttatcat gtctggatcc cgtcgacctc gagagcttgg cgtaatcatg gtcatagctg tttcctgtgt gaaattgtta tccgctcaca attccacaca 10020 10080 acatacgago oggaagoata aagtgtaaag ootggggtgo otaatgagtg agotaactoa 10140 cattaattgc gttgcgctca ctgcccgctt tccagtcggg aaacctgtcg tgccagctgc attaatgaat cggccaacgc gcggggagag gcggtttgcg tattgggcgc tcttccgctt 10200 cctegetcae tgactegetg egeteggteg tteggetgeg gegageggta teagetcaet 10260 10320 caaaggcggt aatacggtta tccacagaat caggggataa cgcaggaaag aacatgtgag 10380 caaaaggcca gcaaaaggcc aggaaccgta aaaaggccgc gttgctggcg tttttccata 10440 ggeteegeee eeetgaegag cateacaaaa ategaegete aagteagagg tggegaaace 10500 cgacaggact ataaagatac caggcgtttc cccctggaag ctccctcgtg cgctctcctg 10560 ttccgaccct gccgcttacc ggatacctgt ccgcctttct cccttcggga agcgtggcgc 10620 tttctcaatg ctcacgctgt aggtatctca gttcggtgta ggtcgttcgc tccaagctgg 10680 getgtgtgca egaaceeece gtteageeeg acegetgege ettateeggt aactategte ttgagtccaa cccggtaaga cacgacttat cgccactggc agcagccact ggtaacagga 10740 ttagcagagc gaggtatgta ggcggtgcta cagagttctt gaagtggtgg cctaactacg 10800 10860 gctacactag aaggacagta tttggtatct gcgctctgct gaagccagtt accttcggaa aaagagttgg tagctcttga tccggcaaac aaaccaccgc tggtagcggt ggtttttttg 10920 tttgcaagca gcagattacg cgcagaaaaa aaggatctca agaagatcct ttgatctttt 10980 ctacggggtc tgacgctcag tggaacgaaa actcacgtta agggattttg gtcatgagat 11040 tatcaaaaag gatcttcacc tagatccttt taaattaaaa atgaagtttt aaatcaatct 11100 11160 aaagtatata tgagtaaact tggtctgaca gttaccaatg cttaatcagt gaggcaccta tctcagcgat ctgtctattt cgttcatcca tagttgcctg actccccgtc gtgtagataa 11220 11280 ctacgatacg ggagggctta ccatctggcc ccagtgctgc aatgataccg cgagacccac getcacegge tecagattta teageaataa accagecage eggaagggee gagegeagaa 11340 11400 gtggtcctgc aactttatcc gcctccatcc agtctattaa ttgttgccgg gaagctagag taagtagttc gccagttaat agtttgcgca acgttgttgc cattgctaca ggcatcgtgg 11460 tgtcacgete gtegtttggt atggetteat teageteegg tteecaaega teaaggegag 11520 ttacatgate ecceatgttg tgcaaaaaag eggttagete etteggteet eegategttg 11580 11640 tcagaagtaa gttggccgca gtgttatcac tcatggttat ggcagcactg cataattctc 11700 ttactgtcat gccatccgta agatgctttt ctgtgactgg tgagtactca accaagtcat

WO 2006/079068

tetgagaata gtgtatgegg egacegagtt getettgee ggegteaata egggataata 11760
cegegeeaca tageagaact ttaaaagtge teateattgg aaaaegttet teggggegaa 11820
aaeteteaag gatettaeeg etgttgagat eeagttegat gtaaceact egtgeacea 11880
actgatette ageatettt aettteaea gegttetetgg gtgageaaaa acaggaagge 11940
aaaatgeege aaaaaaggga ataagggega eaeggaaatg ttgaataete ataetettee 12000
tttteaata ttattgaage atttateagg gttattget eatgagegga tacatatttg 12060

aaaatgccgc aaaaaaggga ataagggcga cacggaaatg ttgaatactc atactcttcc tttttcaata ttattgaagc atttatcagg gttattgtct catgagcgga tacatatttg 12060 aatgtattta gaaaaataaa caaatagggg ttccgcgcac atttccccga aaagtgccac 12120 ctgacgtcga cggatcggga gatctcccga tcccctatgg tcgactctca gtacaatctg 12180 ctctgatgcc gcatagttaa gccagtatct gctccctgct tgtgtgttgg aggtcgctga 12240 gaatetgett agggttagge gttttgeget gettegegat gtaegggeea gatataegeg 12360 12420 ttgacattga ttattgacta gttattaata gtaatcaatt acggggtcat tagttcatag cccatatatg gagttccgcg ttacataact tacggtaaat ggcccgcctg gctgaccgcc 12480 caacgacccc cgcccattga cgtcaataat gacgtatgtt cccatagtaa cgccaatagg 12540 qactttccat tgacgtcaat gggtggacta tttacggtaa actgcccact tggcagtaca 12600 tcaagtgtat catatgccaa gtacgccccc tattgacgtc aatgacggta aatggcccgc 12660 ctggcattat gcccagtaca tgaccttatg ggactttcct acttggcagt acatctacgt 12720

SEQ ID NO:38 IL-1ra (IL-1RN)

attagtcatc gctattacca tggtg

MEICRGLRSHLITLLLFLFHSETICRPSGRKSSKMQAFRIWDVNQKTFYLRNNQLVAGYL QGPNVNLEEKIDVVPIEPHALFLGIHGGKMCLSCVKSGDETRLQLEAVNITDLSENRKQD KRFAFIRSDSGPTTSFESAACPGWFLCTAMEADQPVSLTNMPDEGVMVTKFYFQEDE

12745

SEQ ID NO:39 IL-1R1

MKVLLRLICFIALLISSLEADKCKEREEKIILVSSANEIDVRPCPLNPNEHKGTITWYKDDS KTPVSTEQASRIHQHKEKLWFVPAKVEDSGHYYCVVRNSSYCLRIKISAKFVENEPNLC YNAQAIFKQKLPVAGDGGLVCPYMEFFKNENNELPKLQWYKDCKPLLLDNIHFSGVKD RLIVMNVAEKHRGNYTCHASYTYLGKQYPITRVIEFITLEENKPTRPVIVSPANETMEVD LGSQIQLICNVTGQLSDIAYWKWNGSVIDEDDPVLGEDYYSVENPANKRRSTLITVLNIS EIESRFYKHPFTCFAKNTHGIDAAYIQLIYPVTNFQKHMIGICVTLTVIIVCSVFIYKIFKIDI VLWYRDSCYDFLPIKASDGKTYDAYILYPKTVGEGSTSDCDIFVFKVLPEVLEKQCGYK LFIYGRDDYVGEDIVEVINENVKKSRRLIIILVRETSGFSWLGGSSEEQIAMYNALVQDGI KVVLLELEKIQDYEKMPESIKFIKQKHGAIRWSGDFTQGPQSAKTRFWKNVRYHMPVQ RRSPSSKHQLLSPATKEKLQREAHVPLG

SEQ ID NO:40 IL-1R2

MLRLYVLVMGVSAFTLQPAAHTGAARSCRFRGRHYKREFRLEGEPVALRCPQVPYWL WASVSPRINLTWHKNDSARTVPGEEETRMWAQDGALWLLPALQEDSGTYVCTTRNAS YCDKMSIELRVFENTDAFLPFISYPQILTLSTSGVLVCPDLSEFTRDKTDVKIQWYKDSLL LDKDNEKFLSVRGTTHLLVHDVALEDAGYYRCVLTFAHEGQQYNITRSIELRIKKKKEE TIPVIISPLKTISASLGSRLTIPCKVFLGTGTPLTTMLWWTANDTHIESAYPGGRVTEGPRQ EYSENNENYIEVPLIFDPVTREDLHMDFKCVVHNTLSFQTLRTTVKEASSTFSWGIVLAP LSLAFLVLGGIWMHRRCKHRTGKADGLTVLWPHHQDFQSYPK

SEQ ID NO:41 cPGES_1 siRNA GGAAGCGAUAAUUUUAAGCtt

SEQ ID NO:42 cPGES_2 siRNA GGAGAAUCCGGCCAGUCAUtt

SEQ ID NO:43 cPGES_3 siRNA GGGUUGAUUAUGUACCAUUtt

WO 2006/079068

SEQ ID NO:44 cPGES_4 siRNA GGCUUCACUAAGGGUUGAUtt

SEQ ID NO:45 cPGES_5 siRNA GGCAGUAUCCUUAUGCAUGtt

SEQ ID NO:46 cPGES_6 siRNA GCUUUUACAUCUCUUAGCAtt

SEQ ID NO:47 COX-1_1 siRNA GGGAAGAAACAGUUACCAGtt

SEQ ID NO:48 COX-1_2 siRNA GGGCACCAACAUCCUGUUUtt

SEQ ID NO:49 COX-1_3 siRNA GGAUGGGAAACUUAAGUACtt

SEQ ID NO:50 COX-1_4 siRNA CCUACAACUCAGCGCAUGAtt

SEQ ID NO:51 COX-1_5 siRNA GCGCAUGACUACAUCAGCUtt

SEQ ID NO:52 COX-1_6 siRNA GCUACGAGCAGUUUUUAUUtt

SEQ ID NO:53 COX-2_1 siRNA GGAUUUGACCAGUAUAAGUtt

SEQ ID NO:54 COX-2_2 siRNA GGGAGUCUGGAACAUUGUGtt

SEQ ID NO:55 COX-2_3 siRNA GGUUUUUUAGUAUCAGAACUtt

SEQ ID NO:56 COX-2_4 siRNA GCACAGGAUUUGACCAGUAtt

SEQ ID NO:57 COX-2_5 siRNA GGGAAAUAAGGAGCUUCCUtt

SEQ ID NO:58 COX-2_6 siRNA

CCCUACAGUACUAAUCAAAtt

SEQ ID NO:59 mPGES-1 siRNA GGCUUUUGCCAACCCCGAGtt

SEQ ID NO:60 cPGES 3 shRNA sense

GATCCGGggttgattatgtaccattTTCAAGAGAaatggtacataatcaacccTTTTTG

SEQ ID NO:61 cPGES 3 shRNA antisense

GCCccaactaatacatggtaaAAGTTCTCTttaccatgtattagttgggaAAAACTTAA

SEQ ID NO:62 mPGES-1shRNA sense

GATCCGggcttttgccaaccccgagTTCAAGAGActcggggttggcaaaagccTTTTTG

SEQ ID NO:63 mPGES-1 shRNA antisense

GCccgaaaacggttggggctcAAGTTCTCTgagccccaaccgttttcggAAAAACTTAA

SEQ ID NO:64 COX-1 3 shRNA sense

GATCCGggatgggaaacttaagtacTTCAAGAGAgtacttaagtttcccatccTTTTTG

SEQ ID NO:65 COX-1_3 shRNA antisense

GATCCGggatgggaaacttaagtacTTCAAGAGAgtacttaagtttcccatccTTTTTG

SEQ ID NO:66 COX-2 1 shRNA sense

GATCCGggatttgaccagtataagtTTCAAGAGAacttatactggtcaaatccTTTTTG

SEQ ID NO:67 COX-2 1 shRNA antisense

GCcctaaactggtcatattca AAGTTCTCTtgaatatgaccagtttaggAAAAACTTAA

SEQ ID NO:68 Secretion Signal sequence of human IL-1ra

MEICRGLRSHLITLLLFLFHSETIC

SEQ ID NO:69 Human CD11b (Mac-1) gene, 5' flank (Accession No. M82856)

```
1 ggttcaagtg attctgctgc ctcagcctcc caggcgggat tacaggtgcc tgccaccacg
  61 cctggctaat ttttttgtct ttttagtaaa gatgaggttt caccatgttg ggcaggctgg
 121 tttcaattgc tgacctcaag tgagccaccc cgcctcagcc tccaaaatgc taggattaca
 181 ggcatgagcc accgcaccca gccaagtttg tacatatatt tttgactaca cttcttaact 241 attcttagga taaattacta gaagtgaaaa ttcttgggtg aagagcttga ggcctttaca
 301 cacacacaca cacacacaca cacacacaca caaataggct ggatcgagtg gctcacacct
 361 gtaatctcag cagtttggga ggctgaggaa ggaggatcac ttgagtccag gaggttgaga
 421 atageetgaa caacatagea agatettgte tetacaaaaa agtttaaaaa aaattagetg
 481 gccatggcag catgtgcctg tagtaccagc tactcggaag gctgaggtag gaggatcgct
 541 tgagcccagg aggtgattga agctgcagtg agctgtgatt acaccactgc actccagcct
 601 gggcaacaga gctagactct gtctctaaaa aaaggcacaa aataatattt aaaaagcacc
 661 aggtatgcct gtacttgagt tgtctttgtt gatggctaca aatgagacag ctctggctga
 721 agggcggctt ccatttccat gggctggagg aggacatttt gcaaagtgtg ttttcaggaa
 781 gacacagagt tttacctcct acacttgttt gatctgtatt aatgtttgct tatttattta
 841 tttaattttt tttttgagac agagteteac tetgteaeet gggetggagt geagtggeat
 901 tattgagget cattgeagte teagacteet gageteaaac aatecteetg ceteageete
961 tggagtaget aggaetacag geatgtgeea ceatgeetgg etaattttt aaatgtattt 1021 ttttgtagag teggggtete eetatgttge eeaggetgga gtgeagtggt gtgateetag
1081 ctcactgcag cctggacctc gggctcaaga aattctcaca cctcagcctg tccagtagca
1141 ggggctacag gcgcgcacca ccatcccagc taattaaaaa tatttttttg tagagacagg
1201 gtctctctat gttgcccagg ctggtttcaa actcccaggc tcaagcaatc ctcctgcctt
```

1261 gecteceaa tgacategga ttacaggegt gagecactga geetggeeg tattaatgtt 1321 tagaacacga attecaggag geaggetaag tetatteage ttgtteatat gettgggeea 1381 acceaagaaa caagtgggtg acaaatggea cettttggat agtggtattg actttgaaag 1441 tttgggteag gagetggga ggaagggtgg geaggetgtg ggeagteetg ggeggaagae 1501 caggeaggge tatgtgetea etgageetee geeetettee tttgaatete tgatagaett 1561 etgeeteeta etteteettt tetgeeette tttgetttgg tggetteett gtggtteete 1621 agtggtget geaaceetgg tteaetette eaggttetgg eteetteeag eeatggetet 1681 cagagteett etgttaacag gtgeatgggg gtggggtggg ggaetetggg tggggaggag 1741 ggtaaettt gggtetgtea taaatagagg geee

SEQ ID NO:70 IL-1beta antisense GTTCCCTTTCTGCCAGCCCT

SEQ ID NO:71 IL-1alpha antisense GTGCCGTGAGTTTCCCAGA

SEQ ID NO:72 COX-1 antisense CCCACTTCCTTGCCCTCTCA

SEQ ID NO:73 COX-2 antisense ACTCTGTTGTGTTCCCGCA

SEQ ID NO:74 cPGES antisense CCTCTTCTCGCTTCCCTCA

SEQ ID NO:75 mPGES antisense GTTCCCATCAGCCACTTCGT

SEQ ID NO:76 IL-1alpha Hammerhead Ribozyme
ATCCTTTGATCUGAUGAGUCCGUGAGGACGAAAGTTATAAGCAC

SEQ ID NO:77 IL-1beta Hammerhead Ribozyme
TCTTTAGAACUGAUGAGUCCGUGAGGACGAAAGACAAATTGCA

SEQ ID NO:78 COX-1 Hammerhead Ribozyme
GGCCGAAGCGCUGAUGAGUCCGUGAGGACGAAAGACAGATGCCC

SEQ ID NO:79 COX-2 Hammerhead Ribozyme
TGGATGTCAACUGAUGAGUCCGUGAGGACGAAAGATAACTCATA

SEQ ID NO:80 mPGES Hammerhead Ribozyme
AGGAGTTCGACUGAUGAGUCCGUGAGGACGAAAGCCTCCTGGGC

SEQ ID NO:81 cPGES Hammerhead Ribozyme
TCTCCGGTGCCUGAUGAGUCCGUGAGGACGAAAGTCCGCTTTTT

— 106 —

SEQ ID NO:82

CUGAUGAGUCCGUGAGGACGAAAG

VI. CLAIMS

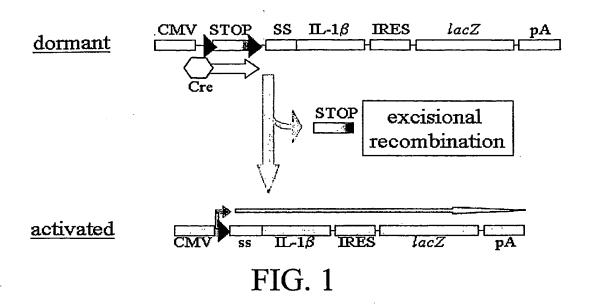
What is claimed is:

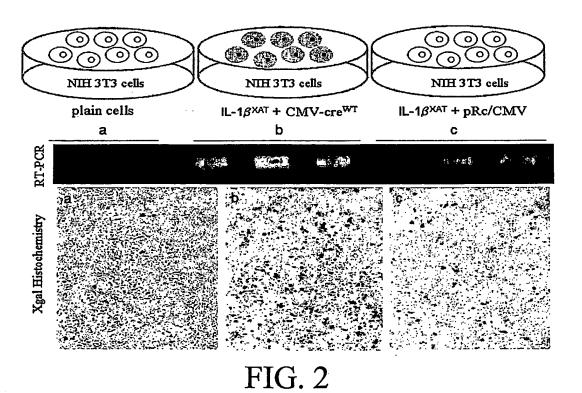
WO 2006/079068

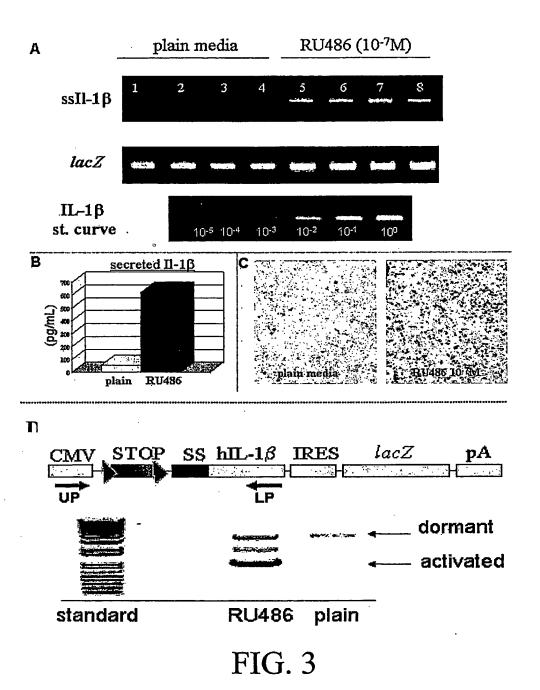
- 1. A composition comprising a viral vector, wherein delivery of the vector to a cell inhibits a mediator of inflammation.
- 2. The composition of claim 1, wherein the vector comprises a nucleic acid operably linked to an expression control sequence and wherein the nucleic acid inhibits expression of the mediator of inflammation.
- 3. The composition of claim 2, wherein the nucleic acid is an siRNA.
- 4. The composition of claim 3, wherein the siRNA inhibits gene expression of COX-1.
- 5. The composition of claim 4, wherein the siRNA comprises the nucleic acid sequence SEO ID NO:49.
- 6. The composition of claim 3, wherein the siRNA inhibits gene expression of COX-2.
- 7. The composition of claim 6, wherein the siRNA comprises the nucleic acid sequence SEQ ID NO:53.
- 8. The composition of claim 3, wherein the siRNA inhibits gene expression of mPGES.
- 9. The composition of claim 8, wherein the siRNA comprises the nucleic acid sequence SEQ ID NO:59.
- 10. The composition of claim 3, wherein the siRNA inhibits gene expression of cPGES.
- 11. The composition of claim 10, wherein the siRNA comprises the nucleic acid sequence SEQ ID NO:43.
- 12. The composition of claim 1, wherein the vector comprises a nucleic acid that encodes a polypeptide that inhibits the binding of the mediator of inflammation to its receptor.
- 13. The composition of claim 12, where the polypeptide inhibits the binding of IL-1 β to an IL-1 receptor.
- 14. The composition of claim 12, where the polypeptide is IL-1ra.
- 15. The composition of claim 14, where the polypeptide is human IL-1ra.
- 16. The composition of claim 12, where the nucleic acid has the sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:5.
- 17. The composition of claim 12, where the nucleic acid encodes a polypeptide with at least 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95% identity to the sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:38.
- 18. The composition of claim 17, wherein any change is a conservative change.
- 19. The composition of claim 12, where the nucleic acid hybridizes to SEQ ID NO:5 under stringent conditions.
- 20. The composition of claim 2, wherein the expression control sequence is a constitutive

promoter.

- 21. The composition of claim 20, wherein the promoter is a CMV promoter.
- 22. The composition of claim 21, wherein the CMV promoter comprises the nucleic acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:15.
- 23. The composition of claim 20, wherein the promoter is a beta actin promoter.
- 24. The composition of claim 23, wherein the beta actin promoter comprises the nucleic acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:16.
- 25. The composition of claim 2, wherein the expression control sequence is a tissue-specific promoter.
- 26. The composition of claim 2, wherein the expression control sequence is an inducible promoter.
- 27. The composition of claim 2, wherein the vector further comprises a marker sequence.
- 28. The composition of claim 2, wherein the vector comprises a lentivirus.
- 29. The composition of claim 28, wherein the vector comprises a feline immunodeficiency virus.
- 30. The composition of claim 28, wherein the vector comprises a human immunodeficiency virus.
- 31. The composition of claim 28, wherein the vector can be stably integrated for at least 3 months.
- 32. A composition comprising a cell, wherein the cell comprises the vector of claim 1.
- 33. A method of inhibiting inflammation in a subject comprising administering to the subject the vector of claim 1.
- 34. A method of treating a subject with arthritis comprising administering to the subject the vector of claim 1.
- 35. The method of claim 34, wherein the subject has Osteoarthritis, Rheumatoid arthritis, Gout, Ankylosing spondylitis, Juvenile arthritis, Systemic lupus erythematosus (lupus), Scleroderma, or Fibromyalgia.
- 36. A method of treating a subject with a central nervous system disorder resulting from neuroinflammation comprising administering to the subject the vector of claim 1.
- 37. The method of claim 36, wherein the subject has Alzheimer's disease.







2/13

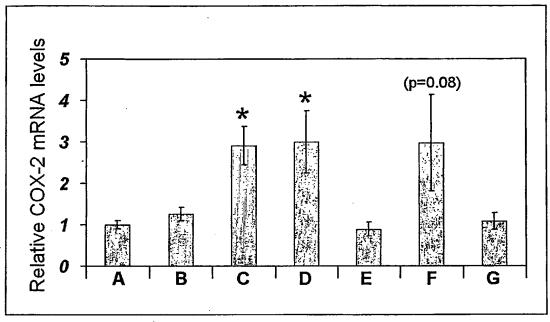
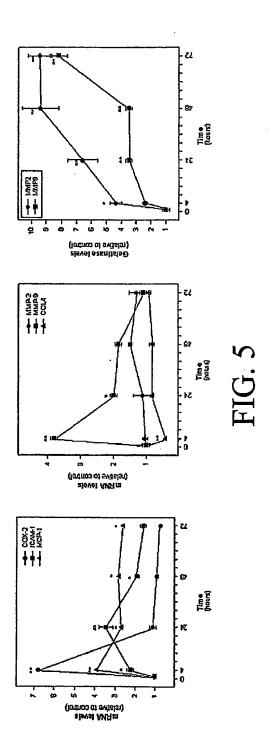


FIG. 4



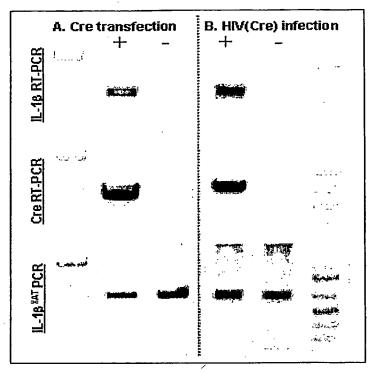


FIG. 6

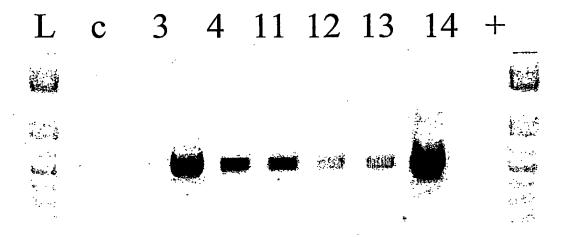
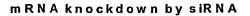
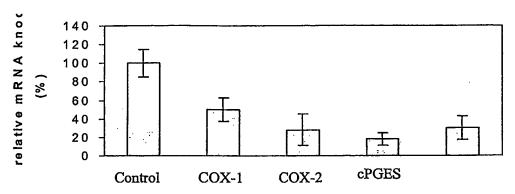
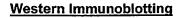


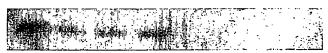
FIG. 7











Control mPGES-1

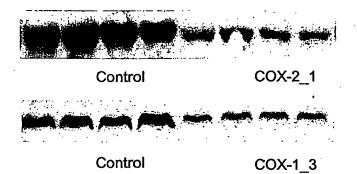


FIG. 8

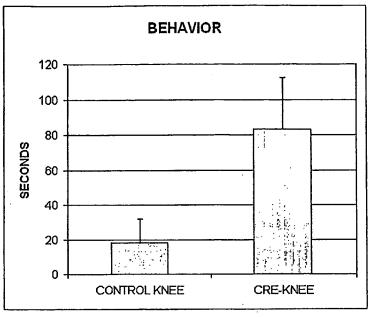


FIG. 9

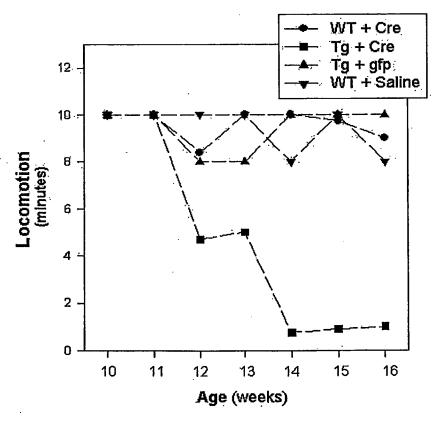


FIG. 10

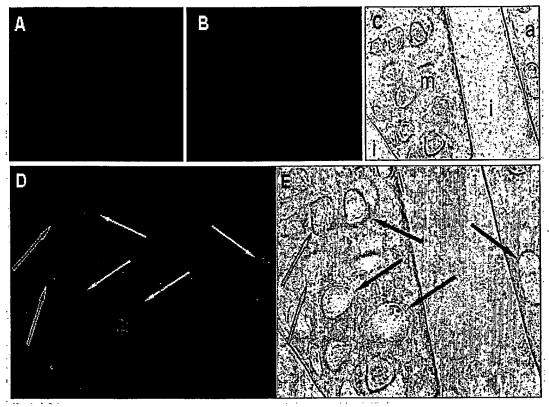


FIG. 11

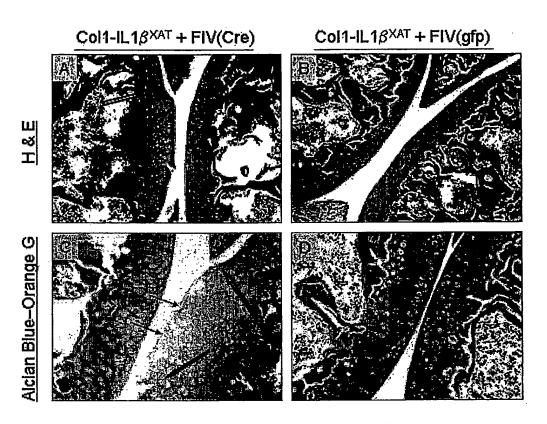


FIG. 12

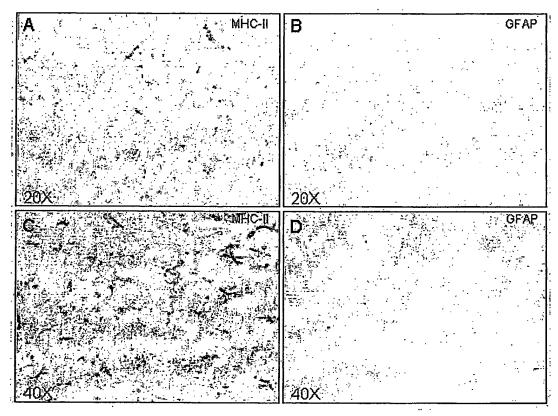


FIG. 13

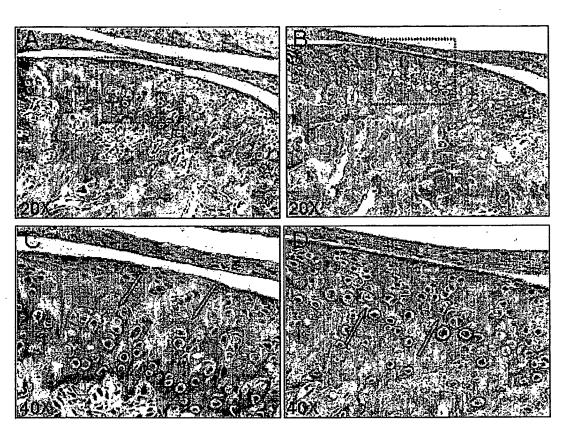


FIG. 14

Inflammatory cascade

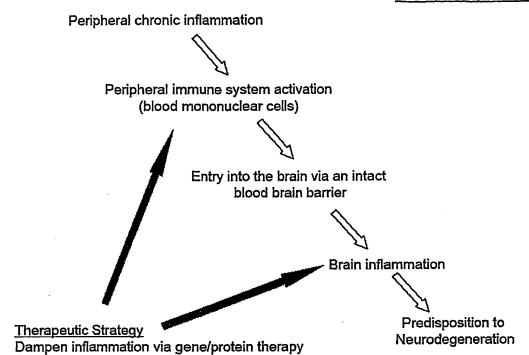


FIG. 15

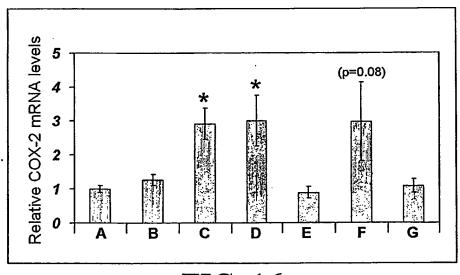


FIG. 16

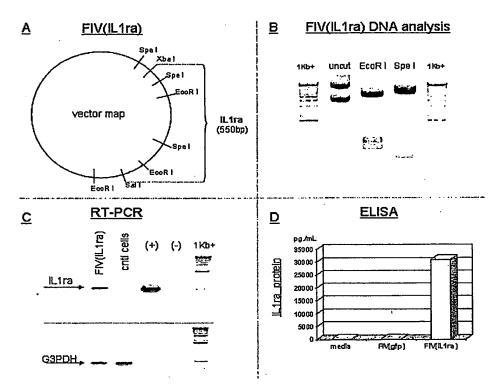


FIG. 17

SEQUENCE LISTING

<110> UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER, et al.
 KYRKANIDES, Stephanos

<120> COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS FOR STUDYING AND TREATING INFLAMMATORY DISEASES AND DISORDERS

<130> 21108/0054P1

<140> NEW

<141> 2006-01-20

<150> 60/646,098

<151> 2005-01-20

<150> 60/646,099

<151> 2005-01-20

<160> 82

<170> FastSEQ for Windows Version 4.0

<210> 1

<211> 2943

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequences; note =
 synthetic construct

<400> 1

accaggeaac accattgaag geteatatgt aaaaateeat geetteettt eteecaatet 60 120 ccattcccaa acttaqccac tqqcttctqq ctgaggcctt acgcatacct cccggggctt 180 gcacacacct tcttctacag aagacacacc ttgggcatat cctacagaag accaggcttc 240 tctctggtcc ttggtagagg gctactttac tgtaacaggg ccagggtgga gagttctctc ctgaagctcc atccctcta taggaaatgt gttgacaata ttcagaagag taagaggatc 300 aagacttctt tgtgctcaaa taccactgtt ctcttctcta ccctgcccta accaggagct 360 tgtcacccca aactctgagg tgatttatgc cttaatcaag caaacttccc tcttcagaaa 420 480 agatggctca ttttccctca aaagttgcca ggagctgcca agtattctgc caattcaccc 540 tggagcacaa tcaacaaatt cagccagaac acaactacag ctactattag aactattatt attaataaat teeteteeaa atetageeee ttgaettegg attteaegat tteteeette 600 ctcctagaaa cttgataagt ttcccgcgct tccctttttc taagactaca tgtttgtcat 660 cttataaagc aaaggggtga ataaatgaac caaatcaata acttctggaa tatctgcaaa 720 780 caacaataat atcagctatg ccatctttca ctattttagc cagtatcgag ttgaatgaac 840 atagaaaaat acaaaactga attcttccct gtaaattccc cgttttgacg acgcacttgt 900 agccacgtag ccacgcctac ttaagacaat tacaaaaggc gaagaagact gactcaggct taagetgeca gecagagagg gagteattte attggegttt gagteageaa agaagteaag 960 1020 atggccaaag ttccagacat gtttgaagac ctgaagaact gttacagtga aaatgaagaa 1080 gacagttect ccattgatea tetgtetetg aateagaaat cettetatea tgtaagetat 1140 ggcccactcc atgaaggctg catggatcaa tctgtgtctc tgagtatctc tgaaacctct 1200 aaaacatcca agcttacctt caaggagagc atggtggtag tagcaaccaa cgggaaggtt ctgaagaaga gacggttgag tttaagccaa tccatcactg atgatgacct ggaggccatc 1260 gccaatgact cagaggaaga aatcatcaag cctaggtcag caccttttag cttcctgagc 1320 1380 aatgtgaaat acaactttat gaggatcatc aaatacgaat tcatcctgaa tgacgccctc 1440 aatcaaagta taattcgagc caatgatcag tacctcacgg ctgctgcatt acataatctg 1500 gatgaagcag tgaaatttga catgggtgct tataagtcat caaaggatga tgctaaaatt

```
acceptqattc taagaatctc aaaaactcaa ttgtatgtga ctgcccaaga tgaagaccaa
                                                                   1560
ccagtgctgc tgaaggagat gcctgagata cccaaaacca tcacaggtag tgagaccaac
                                                                   1620
ctcctcttct tctgggaaac tcacggcact aagaactatt tcacatcagt tgcccatcca
                                                                   1680
                                                                   1740
aacttqttta ttqccacaaa qcaaqactac tqgqtqtqct tqqcaggggg gccaccctct
                                                                   1800
atcactgact ttcagatact ggaaaaccag gcgtaggtct ggagtctcac ttgtctcact
                                                                   1860
totocactot toacaottca tatotaccat gtacatgaag aagctaaatc ctttactott
                                                                   1920
agtcatttqc tgagcatqta ctgagccttg taattctaaa tgaatgttta cactctttgt
aagagtggaa ccaacactaa catataatgt tgttatttaa agaacaccct atattttgca
                                                                   1980
tagtaccaat cattttaatt attattcttc ataacaattt taggaggacc agagctactg
                                                                   2040
                                                                   2100
actatggeta ccaaaaagac tetacccata ttacagatgg gcaaattaag gcataagaaa
actaagaaat atgcacaata gcagttgaaa caagaagcca cagacctagg atttcatgat
                                                                   2160
ttcatttcaa ctgtttgcct tctactttta agttgctgat gaactcttaa tcaaatagca
                                                                   2220
taagtttctg ggacctcagt tttatcattt tcaaaatgga gggaataata cctaagcctt
                                                                   2280
cctgccgcaa cagtttttta tgctaatcag ggaggtcatt ttggtaaaat acttcttgaa
                                                                   2340
gccgagcctc aagatgaagg caaagcacga aatgttattt tttaattatt atttatatat
                                                                   2400
gtatttataa atatatttaa gataattata atatactata tttatgggaa ccccttcatc
                                                                   2460
ctctgagtgt gaccaggcat cctccacaat agcagacagt gttttctggg ataagtaagt
                                                                   2520
ttgatttcat taatacaggg cattttggtc caagttgtgc ttatcccata gccaggaaac
                                                                   2580
totgcattot agtacttggg agacctgtaa toatataata aatgtacatt aattaccttg
                                                                   2640
agccagtaat tggtccgatc tttgactctt ttgccattaa acttacctgg gcattcttgt
                                                                   2700
ttcaattcca cctgcaatca agtcctacaa gctaaaatta gatgaactca actttgacaa
                                                                   2760
ccatqaqacc actgttatca aaactttctt ttctggaatg taatcaatgt ttcttctagg
                                                                   2820
                                                                   2880
ttctaaaaat tgtgatcaga ccataatgtt acattattat caacaatagt gattgataga
                                                                   2940
2943
aaa
```

<210> 2 <211> 1498 <212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

-22**0**~

<223> Description of Artificial Sequences; note =
 synthetic construct

<400> 2

60 accaaacctc ttcgaggcac aaggcacaac aggctgctct gggattctct tcagccaatc ttcattgctc aagtgtctga agcagccatg gcagaagtac ctgagctcgc cagtgaaatg 120 atggcttatt acagtggcaa tgaggatgac ttgttctttg aagctgatgg ccctaaacag 180 atgaagtgct ccttccagga cctggacctc tgccctctgg atggcggcat ccagctacga 240 300 atctccgacc accactacag caagggcttc aggcaggccg cgtcagttgt tgtggccatg gacaagetga ggaagatget ggtteeetge ceacagacet tecaggagaa tgacetgage 360 accttettte cetteatett tgaagaagaa cetatettet tegacacatg ggataacgag 420 gettatgtge acgatgeace tgtacgatea etgaactgea egeteeggga eteacageaa 480 aaaagcttgg tgatgtctgg tccatatgaa ctgaaagctc tccacctcca gggacaggat 540 atggagcaac aagtggtgtt ctccatgtcc tttgtacaag gagaagaaag taatgacaaa 600 atacetgtgg cettgggeet caaggaaaag aatetgtace tgteetgegt gttgaaagat 660 720 gataageeca etetacaget ggagagtgta gateecaaaa attacecaaa gaagaagatg 780 gaaaagcgat ttgtcttcaa caagatagaa atcaataaca agctggaatt tgagtctgcc 840 cagtteecca actggtacat cagcacetet caagcagaaa acatgeeegt etteetggga 900 gggaccaaag gcggccagga tataactgac ttcaccatgc aatttgtgtc ttcctaaaga 960 gagetgtace cagagagtee tgtgetgaat gtggacteaa teeetaggge tggcagaaag 1020 ggaacagaaa ggtttttgag tacggctata gcctggactt tcctgttgtc tacaccaatg 1080 cccaactgcc tgccttaggg tagtgctaag aggatctcct gtccatcagc caggacagtc agetetetee tttcagggee aatecccage cettttgttg agecaggeet eteteacete 1140 tcctactcac ttaaagcccg cctgacagaa accacggcca catttggttc taagaaaccc 1200 totgtcattc getcccacat totgatgage aaccgettce etatttattt atttatttgt 1260 ttgtttgttt tattcattgg tctaatttat tcaaaggggg caagaagtag cagtgtctgt 1320 1380 taaatcaagt cctttaatta agactgaaaa tatataagct cagattattt aaatgggaat 1440 atttataaat gagcaaatat catactgttc aatggttctg aaataaactt cactgaag 1498

```
<210> 3
<211> 464
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequences; note =
      synthetic construct
<400> 3
gcacctgtac gatcactgaa ctgcacgctc cgggactcac agcaaaaaag cttggtgatg
                                                                        60
totggtocat atgaactgaa agototocac otocagggac aggatatgga gcaacaagtg
                                                                       120
gtgttctcca tgtcctttgt acaaggagaa gaaagtaatg acaaaatacc tgtggccttg
                                                                       180
ggcctcaagg aaaagaatct gtacctgtcc tgcgtgttga aagatgataa gcccactcta
                                                                       240
cagctggaga gtgtagatcc caaaaattac ccaaagaaga agatggaaaa gcgatttgtc
                                                                       300
ttcaacaaga tagaaatcaa taacaagctg gaatttgagt ctgcccagtt ccccaactgg
                                                                       360
tacatcagca cototcaagc agaaaacatg cocgtottoc tgggagggac caaaggcggc
                                                                       420
caggatataa ctgacttcac catgcaattt gtgtcttcct aaag
                                                                       464
<210> 4
<211> 539
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequences; note =
      synthetic construct
<400> 4
atggaaatet gcagaggeet eegeagteae etaateaete teeteetett eetgtteeat
                                                                        60
tcagagacga tctgcgcacc tgtacgatca ctgaactgca cgctccggga ctcacagcaa
                                                                       120
aaaagcttgg tgatgtctgg tccatatgaa ctgaaagctc tccacctcca gggacaggat
                                                                       180
atggagcaac aagtggtgtt ctccatgtcc tttgtacaag gagaagaaag taatgacaaa
                                                                       240
atacctgtgg ccttgggcct caaggaaaag aatctgtacc tgtcctgcgt gttgaaagat
                                                                       300
gataagccca ctctacagct ggagagtgta gatcccaaaa attacccaaa gaagaagatg
                                                                       360
gaaaagcgat ttgtcttcaa caagatagaa atcaataaca agctggaatt tgagtctgcc
                                                                       420
cagttcccca actggtacat cagcacctct caagcagaaa acatgcccgt cttcctggga
                                                                       480
gggaccaaag gcggccagga tataactgac ttcaccatgc aatttgtgtc ttcctaaag
                                                                       539
<210> 5
<211> 1760
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> Description of Artificial Sequences; note =
      synthetic construct
atttetttat aaaccacaac tetgggeeeg caatggeagt ceaetgeett getgeagtea
                                                                        60
cagaatggaa atctgcagag gcctccgcag tcacctaatc actctcctcc tcttcctgtt
                                                                       120
ccattcagag acgatctgcc gaccctctgg gagaaaatcc agcaagatgc aagccttcag
                                                                       180
aatctgggat gttaaccaga agaccttcta tctgaggaac aaccaactag ttgctggata
                                                                       240
cttgcaagga ccaaatgtca atttagaaga aaagatagat gtggtaccca ttgagcctca
                                                                       300
tgctctgttc ttgggaatcc atggagggaa gatgtgcctg tcctgtgtca agtctggtga
                                                                       360
tgagaccaga ctccagctgg aggcagttaa catcactgac ctgagcgaga acagaaagca
                                                                       420
ggacaagege ttegeettea teegeteaga cageggeece accaecaqtt ttqagtetge
                                                                       480
egectgeece ggttggttee tetgeacage gatggaaget gaccageecg teagecteae
                                                                       540
caatatgcct gacgaaggcg tcatggtcac caaattctac ttccaggagg acgagtagta
                                                                       600
ctgcccaggc ctgcctgttc ccattcttgc atggcaagga ctgcagggac tgccagtccc
                                                                       660
```

```
cctgccccag ggctcccggc tatgggggca ctgaggacca gccattgagg ggtggaccct
                                                                      720
cagaaggegt cacaagaacc tggtcacagg actctgcctc ctcttcaact gaccagcctc
                                                                      780
catgetgeet ceagaatggt etttetaatg tgtgaateag ageacageag cecetgeaca
                                                                      840
aagceettee atgtegeete tgeatteagg ateaaaceee gaccaeetge ecaacetget
                                                                      900
cteetettge cactgeetet teeteeetea tteeacette ceatgeeetg gateeateag
                                                                      960
gccacttgat gacccccaac caagtggctc ccacaccctg ttttacaaaa aagaaaagac
                                                                     1020
cagtccatga gggaggtttt taagggtttg tggaaaatga aaattaggat ttcatgattt
                                                                     1080
ttttttttca gtccccgtga aggagagccc ttcatttgga gattatgttc tttcggggag
                                                                     1140
aggctgagga cttaaaatat tcctgcattt gtgaaatgat ggtgaaagta agtggtagct
                                                                     1200
tttcccttct ttttcttctt tttttgtgat gtcccaactt gtaaaaatta aaagttatgg
                                                                     1260
tactatgtta gccccataat ttttttttc cttttaaaac acttccataa tctggactcc
                                                                     1320
tetgtecagg cactgetgee cageetecaa getecatete cactecagat tttttacage
                                                                     1380
tgcctgcagt actttacctc ctatcagaag tttctcagct cccaaggctc tgagcaaatg
                                                                     1440
tggctcctgg gggttctttc ttcctctgct gaaggaataa attgctcctt gacattgtag
                                                                     1500
agettetgge acttggagae ttgtatgaaa gatggetgtg cetetgeetg tetececeae
                                                                     1560
cgggctggga gctctgcaga gcaggaaaca tgactcgtat atgtctcagg tccctgcagg
                                                                     1620
gccaagcacc tagcctcgct cttggcaggt actcagcgaa tgaatgctgt atatgttggg
                                                                     1680
tgcaaagttc cctacttcct gtgacttcag ctctgtttta caataaaatc ttgaaaatgc
                                                                      1740
                                                                      1760
ctaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaa
<210> 6
<211> 534
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220×
<223> Description of Artificial Sequences; note =
      synthetic construct
<400> 6
atggaaatct gcagaggcct ccgcagtcac ctaatcactc tcctcctctt cctgttccat
                                                                       60
tcagagacga tctgccgacc ctctgggaga aaatccagca agatgcaagc cttcagaatc
                                                                       120
tgggatgtta accagaagac cttctatctg aggaacaacc aactagttgc tggatacttg
                                                                       180
caaggaccaa atgtcaattt agaagaaaag atagatgtgg tacccattga gcctcatgct
                                                                       240
ctgttcttgg gaatccatgg agggaagatg tgcctgtcct gtgtcaagtc tggtgatgag
                                                                       300
                                                                       360
accagactee agetggagge agttaacate actgacetga gegagaacag aaageaggae
                                                                       420
aagcgcttcg ccttcatccg ctcagacagc ggccccacca ccagttttga gtctgccgcc
tgccccggtt ggttcctctg cacagcgatg gaagctgacc agcccgtcag cctcaccaat
                                                                       480
atgcctgacg aaggcgtcat ggtcaccaaa ttctacttcc aggaggacga gtag
                                                                       534
<210> 7
<211> 534
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequences; note =
      synthetic construct
<400> 7
atggaaatct gcagaggcct ccgcagtcac ctaatcactc tcctcctctt cctgttccat
                                                                        60
                                                                       120
tcagagacga tctgccgacc ctctgggaga aaatccagca agatgcaagc cttcagaatc
tgggatgtta accagaagac cttctatctg aggaacaacc aactagttgc tggatacttg
                                                                       180
                                                                       240
caaggaccaa atgtcaattt agaagaaaag atagatgtgg tacccattga gcctcatgct
ctgttcttgg gaatccatgg agggaagatg tgcctgtcct gtgtcaagtc tggtgatgag
                                                                       300
accagactcc agctggaggc agttaacatc actgacctga gcgagaacag aaagcaggac
                                                                       360
                                                                       420
aagegetteg cetteateeg eteagacage ggeeceacea eeagttttga gtetgeegee
                                                                       480
tgccccggtt ggttcctctg cacagcgatg gaagctgacc agcccgtcag cctcaccaat
                                                                       534
atgcctgacg aaggcgtcat ggtcaccaaa ttctacttcc aggaggacga gtag
```

<210> 8

<211> 4849 <212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequences; note =
 synthetic construct

<400> 8 tagacgcacc ctctgaagat ggtgactccc tcctgagaag ctggacccct tggtaaaaga 60 caaggeette tecaagaaga atatgaaagt gttactcaga ettatttgtt teatagetet 120 actgatttct tctctggagg ctgataaatg caaggaacgt gaagaaaaaa taattttagt 180 gtcatctgca aatgaaattg atgttcgtcc ctgtcctctt aacccaaatg aacacaaagg 240 cactataact tggtataaag atgacagcaa gacacctgta tctacagaac aagectccag 300 gattcatcaa cacaaagaga aactttggtt tgttcctgct aaggtggagg attcaggaca 360 420 ttactattgc gtggtaagaa attcatctta ctgcctcaga attaaaataa gtgcaaaatt tgtggagaat gagcctaact tatgttataa tgcacaagcc atatttaagc agaaactacc 480 540 cgttgcagga gacggaggac ttgtgtgccc ttatatggag ttttttaaaa atgaaaataa tgagttacct aaattacagt ggtataagga ttgcaaacct ctacttcttg acaatataca 600 ctttagtgga gtcaaagata ggctcatcgt gatgaatgtg gctgaaaagc atagagggaa 660 ctatacttgt catgcatcct acacatactt gggcaagcaa tatcctatta cccgggtaat 720 agaatttatt actctagagg aaaacaaacc cacaaggcct gtgattgtga gcccagctaa 780 tgagacaatg gaagtagact tgggatccca gatacaattg atctgtaatg tcaccggcca 840 gttgagtgac attgcttact ggaagtggaa tgggtcagta attgatgaag atgacccagt 900 gctaggggaa gactattaca gtgtggaaaa tcctgcaaac aaaagaagga gtaccctcat 960 cacagtgctt aatatategg aaattgaaag tagattttat aaacatecat ttacetgttt 1020 tgccaagaat acacatggta taqatgcagc atatatccag ttaatatatc cagtcactaa 1080 tttccagaag cacatgattg gtatatgtgt cacgttgaca gtcataattg tgtgttctgt 1140 ttttctccca ataaaagctt cagatggaaa gacctatgac gcatatatac tgtatccaaa 1200 1260 gactgttggg gaagggtcta cctctgactg tgatattttt gtgtttaaag tcttgcctga ggtcttggaa aaacagtgtg gatataagct gttcatttat ggaagggatg actacgttgg 1320 ggaagacatt gttgaggtca ttaatgaaaa cgtaaagaaa agcagaagac tgattatcat 1380 tttagtcaga gaaacatcag gcttcagctg gctgggtggt tcatctgaag agcaaatagc 1440 catgtataat gctcttgttc aggatggaat taaagttgtc ctgcttgagc tggagaaaat 1500 ccaagactat gagaaaatgc cagaatcgat taaattcatt aagcagaaac atggggctat 1560 cegetggtea ggggaettta cacagggaec acagtetgea aagacaaggt tetggaagaa 1620 tgtcaggtac cacatgccag tccagcgacg gtcaccttca tctaaacacc agttactgtc 1680 accagccact aaggagaaac tgcaaagaga ggctcacgtg cctctcgggt agcatggaga 1740 agttgccaag agttctttag gtgcctcctg tcttatggcg ttgcaggcca ggttatgcct 1800 catgetgact tgcagagttc atggaatgta actatatcat cctttatccc tgaggtcacc 1860 tggaatcaga ttattaaggg aataagccat gacgtcaata gcagcccagg gcacttcaga 1920 gtagagggct tgggaagatc ttttaaaaag gcagtaggcc cggtgtggtg gctcacgcct 1980 ataatcccag cactttggga ggctgaagtg ggtggatcac cagaggtcag gagttcgaga 2040 ccagcccagc caacatggca aaaccccatc tctactaaaa atacaaaaat gagctaggca 2100 tggtggcaca cgcctgtaat cccagctaca cctgaggctg aggcaggaga attgcttgaa 2160 ccggggagac ggaggttgca gtgagccgag tttgggccac tgcactctag cctggcaaca 2220 gagcaagact ccgtctcaaa aaaagggcaa taaatgccct ctctgaatgt ttgaactgcc 2280 aagaaaaggc atggagacag cgaactagaa gaaagggcaa gaaggaaata gccaccgtct 2340 acagatggct tagttaagtc atccacagcc caagggcggg gctatgcctt gtctggggac 2400 cctgtagagt cactgaccct ggagcggctc tcctgagagg tgctgcaggc aaagtgagac 2460 tgacacctca ctgaggaagg gagacatatt cttggagaac tttccatctg cttgtatttt 2520 ccatacacat ccccagccag aagttagtgt ccgaagaccg aattttattt tacagagctt 2580 gaaaactcac ttcaatgaac aaagggattc tccaggattc caaagttttg aagtcatctt 2640 agctttccac aggagggaga gaacttaaaa aaqcaacaqt aqcaqqqaat tqatccactt 2700 cttaatgctt tectecetgg catgaccate etgteetttg ttattateet geattttaeg 2760 tetttggagg aacageteee tagtggette eteegtetge aatgteeett geacageeea 2820 cacatgaacc atecttecca tgatgeeget ettetgteat ecegeteetg etgaaacace 2880 tcccaggggc tccacctgtt caggagctga agcccatgct ttcccaccag catgtcactc 2940 ccagaccacc tecetgeect gtectecage tteceetege tgteetgetg tgtgaattee 3000 caggttggcc tggtggccat gtcgcctgcc cccagcactc ctctgtctct gctcttgcct 3060 egaccettee tecteetttg cetaggagge ettetegeat tttetetage tgateagaat 3120

3180

tttaccaaaa ttcaqaacat cctccaattc cacagtctct gggagacttt ccctaagagg

```
cgactteete tecaqeette tetetetgqt caggeccact gcagagatgg tggtgagcac
                                                                     3240
atctgggagg ctggtctccc tccagctgga attgctgctc tctgagggag aggctgtggt
                                                                     3300
qqctgtctct gtccctcact gccttccagg agcaatttgc acatgtaaca tagatttatg
                                                                      3360
taatqcttta tqtttaaaaa cattccccaa ttatcttatt taatttttqc aattattcta
                                                                      3420
attttatata tagagaaagt gacctatttt ttaaaaaaaat cacactctaa gttctattga
acctaggact tgagcctcca tttctggctt ctagtctggt gttctgagta cttgatttca
ggtcaataac ggtccccct cactccacac tggcacgttt gtgagaagaa atgacatttt
qctaggaagt gaccgagtct aggaatgctt ttattcaaga caccaaattc caaacttcta
aatgttggaa ttttcaaaaa ttgtgtttag attttatgaa aaactcttct actttcatct
attetttece tagaggeaaa catttettaa aatgttteat ttteattaaa aatgaaagee
                                                                      3780
aaatttatat gccaccgatt gcaggacaca agcacagttt taagagttgt atgaacatgg
                                                                      3840
agaggaettt tggtttttat attteteqta tttaatatgg gtgaacacca acttttattt
                                                                     3900
ggaataataa ttttcctcct aaacaaaaac acattgagtt taagtctctg actcttgcct
                                                                     3960
ttecacctgc tttctcctgg gcccgctttg cctgcttgaa ggaacagtgc tgttctggag
                                                                      4020
ctgctgttcc aacagacagg gcctagcttt catttgacac acagactaca gccagaagcc
                                                                      4080
                                                                      4140
catggagcag ggatgtcacg tcttgaaaag cctattagat gttttacaaa tttaattttg
                                                                     4200
cagattattt tagtctgtca tccagaaaat gtgtcagcat gcatagtgct aagaaagcaa
                                                                      4260
gccaatttgg aaacttaggt tagtgacaaa attggccaga gagtgggggt gatgatgacc
aagaattaca agtagaatgg cagctggaat ttaaggaggg acaagaatca atggataagc
                                                                      4320
gtgggtggag gaagatccaa acagaaaagt gcaaagttat tccccatctt ccaagggttg
                                                                      4380
aattotggag gaagaagaca cattoctagt toccogtgaa cttoctttga cttattgtoo
                                                                      4440
ccactaaaac aaaacaaaaa acttttaatg ccttccacat taattagatt ttcttgcagt
                                                                      4500
ttttttatgg catttttta aagatgccct aagtgttgaa gaagagtttg caaatgcaac
                                                                      4560
aaaatattta attaccggtt gttaaaactg gtttagcaca atttatattt tccctctctt
                                                                      4620
geetttetta titgeaataa aaggtatiga geeattiitt aaatgacatt titgataaat
                                                                      4680
tatgtttgta ctagttgatg aaggagtttt ttttaacctg tttatataat tttgcagcag
                                                                      4740
aagccaaatt ttttgtatat taaagcacca aattcatgta cagcatgcat cacggatcaa
                                                                      4800
tagactgtac ttattttcca ataaaatttt caaactttgt actgttaaa
                                                                      4849
<210> 9
<211> 1436
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequences; note =
      synthetic construct
<400> 9
gggatgggag atactgttgt ggtcacctct ggaaaataca ttctgctact cttaaaaact
                                                                        60
agtgacgctc atacaaatca acagaaagag cttctgaagg aagactttaa agctgcttct
                                                                       120
gccacgtgct gctgggtctc agtcctccac ttcccgtgtc ctctggaagt tgtcaggagc
                                                                       180
                                                                       240
aatgttgcgc ttgtacgtgt tggtaatggg agtttctgcc ttcacccttc agcctgcggc
                                                                       300
acacacaggg gctgccagaa gctgccggtt tcgtgggagg cattacaagc gggagttcag
                                                                       360
gctggaaggg gagcctgtag ccctgaggtg ccccaggtg ccctactggt tgtgggcctc
tgtcagcccc cgcatcaacc tgacatggca taaaaatgac tctgctagga cggtcccagg
                                                                       420
agaagaagag acacggatgt gggcccagga cggtgctctg tggcttctgc cagccttgca
                                                                       480
ggaggactet ggeacetacg tetgeactac tagaaatget tettactgtg acaaaatgte
                                                                       540
cattgagete agagtttttg agaatacaga tgettteetg cegtteatet cataceegea
                                                                       600
aattttaacc ttgtcaacct ctggggtatt agtatgccct gacctgagtg aattcacccg
                                                                       660
tgacaaaact gacgtgaaga ttcaatggta caaggattct cttcttttgg ataaagacaa
                                                                       720
tgagaaattt ctaagtgtga gggggaccac tcacttactc gtacacgatg tggccctgga
                                                                       780
agatgetgge tattaceget gtgteetgae atttgeeeat gaaggeeage aatacaacat
                                                                       840
cactaggagt attgagetac geateaagaa aaaaaaagaa gagaceatte etgtgateat
                                                                       900
ttcccccctc aagaccatat cagcttctct ggggtcaaga ctgacaatcc cgtgtaaggt
                                                                       960
gtttctggga accggcacac ccttaaccac catgctgtgg tggacggcca atgacaccca
                                                                      1020
catagagagc gcctacccgg gaggccgcgt gaccgagggg ccacgccagg aatattcaga
                                                                      1080
aaataatgag aactacattg aagtgccatt gatttttgat cctgtcacaa gagaggattt
                                                                      1140
```

```
gcacatggat tttaaatgtg ttgtccataa taccctgagt tttcagacac tacgcaccac
                                                                    1200
agtcaaggaa gcctcctcca cgttctcctg gggcattgtg ctggccccac tttcactggc
                                                                    1260
cttcttggtt ttggggggaa tatggatgca cagacggtgc aaacacagaa ctggaaaagc
                                                                    1320
agatggtctg actgtgctat ggcctcatca tcaagacttt caatcctatc ccaagtgaaa
                                                                    1380
1436
<210> 10
<211> 2554
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequences; note =
      synthetic construct
<400> 10
gegecatgag ceggagtete ttgeteeggt tettgetgtt cetgeteetg etecegeege
                                                                      60
teccegteet getegeggae ceaggggege ceaegceagt gaatecetgt tgttactate
                                                                     120
catgccagca ccagggcatc tgtgtccgct tcggccttga ccgctaccag tgtgactgca
                                                                     180
cccgcacggg ctattccggc cccaactgca ccatccctgg cctgtggacc tggctccgga
                                                                     240
atteactgeg geccagece tettteacce actteetget cacteaeggg egetggttet
                                                                     300
gggagtttgt caatgccacc ttcatccgag agatgctcat gcgcctggta ctcacagtgc
                                                                     360
getecaacet tatecceagt ecceecacet acaacteage acatgactae ateagetggg
                                                                     420
agtetttete caaegtgage tattacaete gtattetgee etetgtgeet aaagattgee
                                                                     480
ccacacccat gggaaccaaa gggaagaagc agttgccaga tgcccagctc ctggcccgcc
                                                                     540
getteetget caggaggaag tteatacetg acceecaagg caccaacete atgtttgeet
                                                                     600
                                                                     660
tetttqcaca acaettcace caccaqttet teaaaaette tggcaagatg ggteetgget
                                                                     720
tcaccaaqqc cttqqqccat gqgqtagacc tcgqccacat ttatggagac aatctggagc
                                                                     780
gtcagtatca actgcggctc tttaaggatg ggaaactcaa gtaccaggtg ctggatggag
aaatgtaccc gccctcggta gaagaggcgc ctgtgttgat gcactacccc cgaggcatcc
                                                                      840
                                                                      900
cgccccagag ccagatggct gtgggccagg aggtgtttgg gctgcttcct gggctcatgc
tgtatgccac gctctggcta cgtgagcaca accgtgtgtg tgacctgctg aaggctgagc
                                                                     960
accccacctg gggcgatgag cagcttttcc agacgacccg cctcatcctc ataggggaga
                                                                     1020
                                                                     1080
ccatcaagat tqtcatcqaq gagtacqtqc agcagctgag tggctatttc ctgcagctga
aatttgaccc agagctgctg ttcggtgtcc agttccaata ccgcaaccgc attgccatgg
                                                                     1140
                                                                     1200
agttcaacca tctctaccac tggcaccccc tcatgcctga ctccttcaag gtgggctccc
aggagtacag ctacgagcag ttcttgttca acacctccat gttggtggac tatggggttg
                                                                     1260
aggccctggt ggatgccttc tctcgccaga ttgctggccg gatcggtggg ggcaggaaca
                                                                     1320
tggaccacca catcctgcat gtggctgtgg atgtcatcag ggagtctcgg gagatgcggc
                                                                     1380
tgcagccett caatgagtac cgcaagaggt ttggcatgaa accetacace teettecagg
                                                                     1440
                                                                     1500
agetegtagg agagaaggag atggeageag agttggagga attgtatgga gaeattgatg
cgttggagtt ctaccctgga ctgcttcttg aaaagtgcca tccaaactct atctttgggg
                                                                     1560
agagtatgat agagattggg gctccctttt ccctcaaggg tctcctaggg aatcccatct
                                                                     1620
                                                                     1680
gttctccgga gtactggaag ccgagcacat ttggcggcga ggtgggcttt aacattgtca
                                                                     1740
agacggccac actgaagaag ctggtctgcc tcaacaccaa gacctgtccc tacgtttcct
                                                                     1800
tecgtgtgcc ggatgccagt caggatgatg ggcctgctgt ggagcgacca tecacagagc
tctgaggggc aggaaagcag cattctggag gggagagctt tgtgcttgtc attccagagt
                                                                     1860
getgaggeea gggetgatgg tettaaatge teattttetg gtttggeatg gtgagtgttg
                                                                     1920
gggttgacat ttagaacttt aagtctcacc cattatctgg aatattgtga ttctgtttat
                                                                     1980
tettecagaa tgetgaacte ettgttagee etteagattg ttaggagtgg tteteatttg
                                                                     2040
gtctgccaga atactgggtt cttagttgac aacctagaat gtcagatttc tggttgattt
                                                                     2100
gtaacacagt cattctagga tgtggagcta ctgatgaaat ctgctagaaa gttagggggt
                                                                     2160
                                                                     2220
tcttattttg cattccagaa tcttgacttt ctgattggtg attcaaagtg ttgtgttccc
                                                                     2280
tggctgatga tccagaacag tggctcgtat cccaaatctg tcagcatctg gctgtctaga
                                                                     2340
atgtggattt gattcatttt cctgttcagt gagatatcat agagacggag atcctaaggt
                                                                     2400
ccaacaagaa tgcattccct gaatctgtgc ctgcactgag agggcaagga agtggggtgt
tettettggg acceccacta agaccetggt etgaggatgt agagagaaca ggtgggetgt
                                                                     2460
                                                                     2520
attcacgcca ttggttggaa gctaccagag ctctatcccc atccaggtct tgactcatgg
                                                                     2554
cagctgtttc tcatgaagct aataaaattc gccc
```

<210> 11
<211> 4465
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequences; note = synthetic construct

<400> 11 caattqtcat acgacttgca gtgagcgtca ggagcacgtc caggaactcc tcagcagcgc 60 120 ctccttcagc tccacagcca gacgccctca gacagcaaag cctacccccg cgccgcgcc 180 tgcccgccgc tcggatgctc gcccgcgccc tgctgctgtg cgcggtcctg gcgctcagcc 240 atacagcaaa toottgotgt toocacccat gtcaaaaccg aggtgtatgt atgagtgtgg 300 gatttgacca gtataagtgc gattgtaccc ggacaggatt ctatggagaa aactgctcaa 360 caccggaatt tttgacaaga ataaaattat ttctgaaacc cactccaaac acagtgcact 420 acatacttac ccacttcaag ggattttgga acgttgtgaa taacattccc ttccttcgaa atgcaattat gagttatgtc ttgacatcca gatcacattt gattgacagt ccaccaactt 480 acaatgctga ctatggctac aaaagctggg aagccttctc taacctctcc tattatacta 540 gagcccttcc tcctgtgcct gatgattgcc cgactccctt gggtgtcaaa ggtaaaaagc 600 agetteetga tteaaatgag attgtggaaa aattgettet aagaagaaag tteateeetg 660 720 atccccaggg ctcaaacatg atgtttgcat tctttgccca gcacttcacg catcagtttt tcaagacaga tcataagcga gggccagctt tcaccaacgg gctgggccat ggggtggact 780 taaatcatat ttacggtgaa actctggcta gacagcgtaa actgcgcctt ttcaaggatg 840 900 gaaaaatgaa atatcagata attgatggag agatgtatcc tcccacagtc aaagatactc aggcagagat gatctaccct cctcaagtcc ctgagcatct acggtttgct gtggggcagg 960 aggtetttgg tetggtgeet ggtetgatga tgtatgeeac aatetggetg egggaacaca 1020 acagagtatg cgatgtgctt aaacaggagc atcctgaatg gggtgatgag cagttgttcc 1080 1140 agacaagcag gctaatactg ataggagaga ctattaagat tgtgattgaa gattatgtgc 1200 aacacttgag tggctatcac ttcaaactga aatttgaccc agaactactt ttcaacaaac aattccagta ccaaaatcgt attgctgctg aatttaacac cctctatcac tggcatcccc 1260 ttctgcctga cacctttcaa attcatgacc agaaatacaa ctatcaacag tttatctaca 1320 acaactctat attgctggaa catggaatta cccagtttgt tgaatcattc accaggcaaa 1380 ttgctggcag ggttgctggt ggtaggaatg ttccacccgc agtacagaaa gtatcacagg 1440 cttccattga ccagagcagg cagatgaaat accagtcttt taatgagtac cgcaaacgct 1500 ttatgctgaa gccctatgaa tcatttgaag aacttacagg agaaaaggaa atgtctgcag 1560 agttggaagc actctatggt gacatcgatg ctgtggagct gtatcctgcc cttctggtag 1620 aaaagcctcg gccagatgcc atctttggtg aaaccatggt agaagttgga gcaccattct 1680 ccttgaaagg acttatgggt aatgttatat gttctcctgc ctactggaag ccaagcactt 1740 ttggtggaga agtgggtttt caaatcatca acactgcctc aattcagtct ctcatctgca 1800 ataacgtgaa gggctgtccc tttacttcat tcagtgttcc agatccagag ctcattaaaa 1860 1920 cagtcaccat caatgcaagt tottcccgct ccggactaga tgatatcaat cccacagtac 1980 tactaaaaga acgttcgact gaactgtaga agtctaatga tcatatttat ttatttatat gaaccatgtc tattaattta attatttaat aatatttata ttaaactcct tatgttactt 2040 aacatcttct gtaacagaag tcagtactcc tgttgcggag aaaggagtca tacttgtgaa 2100 gacttttatg tcactactct aaagattttg ctgttgctgt taagtttgga aaacagtttt 2160 tattctgttt tataaaccag agagaaatga gttttgacgt ctttttactt gaatttcaac 2220 2280 ttatattata agaacqaaaq taaagatgtt tgaatactta aacactatca caagatggca aaatqctqaa aqtttttaca ctgtcgatgt ttccaatgca tcttccatga tgcattagaa 2340 2400 qtaactaatq titqaaattt taaagtactt tiggttattt tictgicatc aaacaaaaac 2460 aggtatcagt gcattattaa atgaatattt aaattagaca ttaccagtaa tttcatgtct 2520 actttttaaa atcagcaatg aaacaataat ttgaaatttc taaattcata gggtagaatc acctgtaaaa gcttgtttga tttcttaaag ttattaaact tgtacatata ccaaaaagaa 2580 gctgtcttgg atttaaatct gtaaaatcag atgaaatttt actacaattg cttgttaaaa 2640 tattttataa gtgatgttcc tttttcacca agagtataaa cctttttagt gtgactgtta 2700 aaacttcctt ttaaatcaaa atgccaaatt tattaaggtg gtggagccac tgcagtgtta 2760 tctcaaaata agaatatttt gttgagatat tccagaattt gtttatatgg ctggtaacat 2820 gtaaaatcta tatcagcaaa agggtctacc tttaaaataa gcaataacaa agaagaaaac 2880 caaattattg ttcaaattta ggtttaaact tttgaagcaa acttttttt atccttgtgc 2940 3000 actgcaggcc tqqtactcag attttgctat gaggttaatg aagtaccaag ctgtgcttga ataacgatat gttttctcag attttctgtt gtacagttta atttagcagt ccatatcaca 3060

```
ttgcaaaagt agcaatgacc tcataaaata cctcttcaaa atgcttaaat tcatttcaca
                                                                   3120
cattaatttt atctcaqtct tqaaqccaat tcagtaggtg cattggaatc aagcctggct
                                                                   3180
acctgcatgc tgttcctttt cttttcttct tttagccatt ttgctaagag acacagtctt
                                                                   3240
ctcatcactt cgtttctcct attttgtttt actagtttta agatcagagt tcactttctt
                                                                   3300
tggactctgc ctatattttc ttacctgaac ttttgcaagt tttcaggtaa acctcagctc
                                                                   3360
aggactgcta tttagctcct cttaagaaga ttaaaagaga aaaaaaaagg cccttttaaa
                                                                   3420
aatagtatac acttatttta agtgaaaagc agagaatttt atttatagct aattttagct
                                                                   3480
atctqtaacc aagatqqatg caaagaqgct agtgcctcag agagaactgt acggggtttg
                                                                   3540
3600
caaatgatat ctaagtagtt ctcagcaata ataataatga cgataatact tcttttccac
                                                                   3660
atctcattgt cactgacatt taatggtact gtatattact taatttattg aagattatta
                                                                   3720
                                                                   3780
tttatgtctt attaggacac tatggttata aactgtgttt aagcctacaa tcattgattt
ttttttgtta tgtcacaatc agtatatttt ctttggggtt acctctctga atattatgta
                                                                   3840
aacaatccaa agaaatgatt gtattaagat ttgtgaataa atttttagaa atctgattgg
                                                                   3900
catattgaga tatttaaggt tgaatgtttg tccttaggat aggcctatgt gctagcccac
                                                                   3960
aaagaatatt gtctcattag cctgaatgtg ccataagact gaccttttaa aatgttttga
                                                                   4020
gggatctgtg gatgcttcgt taatttgttc agccacaatt tattgagaaa atattctgtg
                                                                   4080
tcaagcactg tgggttttaa tatttttaaa tcaaacqctg attacagata atagtattta
                                                                   4140
tataaataat tgaaaaaaat tttcttttgg gaagagggag aaaatgaaat aaatatcatt
                                                                   4200
aaagataact caggagaatc ttctttacaa ttttacgttt agaatgttta aggttaagaa
                                                                   4260
agaaatagtc aatatgcttg tataaaacac tgttcactgt ttttttaaa aaaaaaactt
                                                                   4320
gatttgttat taacattgat ctgctgacaa aacctgggaa tttgggttgt gtatgcgaat
                                                                   4380
gtttcagtgc ctcagacaaa tgtgtattta acttatgtaa aagataagtc tggaaataaa
                                                                   4440
tgtctgttta tttttgtact attta
                                                                   4465
<210> 12
<211> 1805
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequences; note =
      synthetic construct
<400> 12
gctgctcctc tqtcqaqctg atcacaccca caqttgagct gcgctggcca gagatgcctg
                                                                     60
                                                                    120
                                                                    180
                                                                    240
                                                                    300
                                                                    360
                                                                    420
                                                                    480
                                                                    540
                                                                    600
                                                                    660
                                                                    720
                                                                    780
```

```
ggaggaccgg gagctttggg tgaccagcca ctcaaaggaa ctttctggtc ccttcagtat
                                                                    1620
cttcaaggtt tggaaactgc aaatgtcccc ttgatgggga atccgtgtgt gtgtgtgt
                                                                    1680
gtgtgtgtgt gtgtgtgt gtgtgtttt tctcctagac ccgtgacctg agatgtgtga
                                                                    1740
1800
                                                                    1805
aaaaa
<210> 13
<211> 782
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequences; note =
      synthetic construct
<400> 13
ggattcgggc tacactttcc tettctcccc gaccggagag ccgctctttc cgcgcggtgc
                                                                      60
attotggggc ccgaggtcga gcccgccgct gccgccgtcg cctgagggaa gcgagaagag
                                                                     120
                                                                     180
gccgcgaccg agagaaaaag cggagtcgca ccggagagaa gtcgactccc tagcagcagc
cgccgccaga gagcccgccc accagttcgc ccgtccccct gccccgttca caatgcagcc
                                                                     240
tgcttctgca aagtggtacg atcgaaggga ctatgtcttc attgaatttt gtgttgaaga
                                                                     300
cagtaaggat gttaatgtaa attttgaaaa atccaaactt acattcagtt gtctcggagg
                                                                     360
                                                                     420
aagtgataat tttaagcatt taaatgaaat tgatettttt caetgtattg atecaaatga
ttccaagcat aaaagaacgg acagatcaat tttatgttgt ttacgaaaag gagaatctgg
                                                                     480
                                                                     540
ccaqtcatqq ccaaqqttaa caaaaqaaaq qqcaaaqctt aattggctta gtgtcgactt
                                                                     600
caataattgg aaagactggg aagatgattc agatgaagac atgtctaatt ttgatcgttt
                                                                     660
ctctgagatg atgaacaaca tgggtggtga tgaggatgta gatttaccag aagtagatgg
agcagatgat gattcacaag acagtgatga tgaaaaaatg ccagatctgg agtaaggaat
                                                                     720
attgtcatca cctggatttt gagaaagaaa aataacttct ctgcaagatt tcataattga
                                                                     780
                                                                     782
<210> 14
<211> 75
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> Description of Artificial Sequences; note =
      synthetic construct
<400> 14
atggaaatct gcagaggcct ccgcagtcac ctaatcactc tcctcctctt cctgttccat
                                                                      60
                                                                      75
tcagagacga tctgc
<210> 15
<211> 655
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequences; note =
      synthetic construct
<400> 15
cgatgtacgg gccagatata cgcgttgaca ttgattattg actagttatt aatagtaatc
                                                                      60
                                                                     120
aattacgggg tcattagttc atagcccata tatggagttc cgcgttacat aacttacggt
aaatggcccg cctggctgac cgcccaacga cccccgccca ttgacgtcaa taatgacgta
                                                                     180
tgttcccata gtaacgccaa tagggacttt ccattgacgt caatgggtgg actatttacg
                                                                     240
                                                                     300
qtaaactgcc cacttggcag tacatcaagt gtatcatatg ccaagtacgc cccctattga
cgtcaatgac ggtaaatggc ccgcctggca ttatgcccag tacatgacct tatgggactt
                                                                     360
```

```
tectacttgg cagtacatet acgtattagt categotatt accatggtga tgcggttttg
                                                                     420
gcagtacate aatgggcgtg gatagcggtt tgactcacgg ggatttccaa gtctccaccc
                                                                     480
cattgacgtc aatgggagtt tgttttggca ccaaaatcaa cgggactttc caaaatgtcg
                                                                     540
taacaactcc gccccattga cgcaaatggg cggtaggcgt gtacggtggg aggtctatat
                                                                     600
aagcagaget ctctggctaa ctagagaacc cactgcttac tggcttatcg aaatt
                                                                     655
<210> 16
<211> 1278
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220×
<223> Description of Artificial Sequences; note =
      synthetic construct
<400> 16
togaggtgag coccaegtto tgottcacto tocccatoto coccoctco coaccccaa
                                                                      60
ttttgtattt atttatttt taattatttt gtgcagcgat ggggggggg ggggggggg
                                                                     120
cgcgcgccag gcggggcggg gcggggcgag gggcgaggcg gagaggtgcg
                                                                     180
geggeageea ateagagegg egegeteega aagttteett ttatggegag geggeggegg
                                                                     240
eggeggeeet ataaaaageg aagegegegg egggegggag tegetgegtt geettegeee
                                                                     300
cgtgccccgc tccgcgccgc ctcgcgccgc ccgccccggc tctgactgac cgcgttactc
                                                                     360
ccacaggtga gcgggcggga cggcccttct cctccgggct gtaattagcg cttggtttaa
                                                                     420
tgacggctcg tttctttct gtggctgcgt gaaagcctta aagggctccg ggagggccct
                                                                     480
ttgtgcgggg gggagcggct cggggggtgc gtgcgtgtgt gtgtgcgtgg ggagcgccgc
                                                                     540
gtgcggcccg cgctgcccgg cggctgtgag cgctgcgggc gcggcgcggg gctttgtgcg
                                                                     600
ctccgcgtgt gcgcgagggg agcgcggccg ggggcggtgc cccgcggtgc gggggggctg
                                                                     660
cgaggggaac aaaggctgcg tgcggggtgt gtgcgtgggg gggtgagcag ggggtgtggg
                                                                     720
egeggeggte gggetgtaac ecceeetge acceeetce eegagttget gegeaeggee
                                                                     780
840
ggtggcggca ggtgggggtg ccgggcgggg cggggccgcc tcgggccggg gagggctcgg
                                                                     900
gggaggggcg cggcggcccc ggagcgccgg cggctgtcga ggcgcggcga gccgcagcca
                                                                     960
ttgcctttta tggtaatcgt gcgagaggc gcagggactt cctttgtccc aaatctggcg
                                                                    1020
gagecgaaat etgggaggeg eegeegeaee eeetetageg ggegegggeg aageggtgeg
                                                                    1080
gcgccggcag gaaggaaatg ggcggggagg gccttcgtgc gtcgccgcgc cgccgtcccc
                                                                    1140
ttctccatct ccagcctcgg ggctgccgca ggggacggc tgccttcggg ggggacgggg
                                                                    1200
cagggcgggg ttcggcttct ggcgttgtac cggcggggtt tatatcttcc cttctctgtt
                                                                    1260
cctccgcagc cagccatq
                                                                    1278
<210> 17
<211> 1176
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequences; note =
      synthetic construct
<400> 17
cccgggccca gcaccccaag gcggccaacg ccaaaactct ccctcctcct cttcctcaat
                                                                      60
ctcgctctcg ctctttttt ttttcgcaaa aggaggggag agggggtaaa aaaatgctgc
                                                                     120
actgtgcggc gaagccggtg agtgagcggc gcggggccaa tcagcgtgcg ccgttccgaa
                                                                     180
agttgccttt tatggctcga gcggccgcgg cggcgccta taaaacccag cggcgcgacg
                                                                     240
egecaccace geegagaceg egteegeece gegageacag agectegeet ttgeegatee
                                                                     300
gccgcccgtc cacacccgcc gccaggtaag cccggccagc cgaccggggc atgcggccgc
                                                                     360
ggccccttcg cccgtgcaga gccgccgtct gggccgcagc ggggggcgca tggggggga
                                                                     420
aceggacege egtgggggge gegggagaag ceeetgggee teeggagatg ggggacaeee
                                                                     480
cacgccagtt cggaggcgcg aggccgcgct cgggaggcgc gctccggggg tgccgctctc
                                                                     540
9999c99999 caaccggcgg ggtctttgtc tgaqccqqqc tcttgccaat gqqqatcgca
                                                                     600
gggtgggcgc ggcgtagccc ccgccaggcc cggtqqqqqc tqqqqcca ttqccqgtgc
                                                                     660
gegetggtee tttgggeget aactgegtge gegetgggaa ttggegetaa ttgegegtge
                                                                     720
```

```
gegetgggac teaaggeget aattgegegt gegttetggg geeeggggtg eegeggeetg
                                                                     780
ggctggggcg aaggcgggct cggccggaag gggtggggtc gccgcggctc ccgggcgctt
                                                                     840
gegegeactt cetgeeegag eegetggeeg cecgagggtg tggeegetge gtgegegege
                                                                     900
geegaeeegg egetgtttga aeegggegga ggeggggetg gegeeeggtt gggagggggt
                                                                     960
tggggeetgg etteetgeeg egegeegegg ggaegeetee gaeeagtgtt tgeettttat
                                                                    1020
ggtaataacg cggccggccc ggcttccttt gtccccaatc tgggcgcgcg ccggcgccc
                                                                    1080
etggeggeet aaggaetegg egegeeggaa gtggeeaggg egggggegae tteggeteae
                                                                    1140
agegegeeeg getatteteg cageteacea tggatg
                                                                    1176
<210> 18
<211> 1729
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequences; note =
      synthetic construct
<400> 18
gaatteggta ccctagttat taatagtaat caattacggg gtcattagtt catagcccat
                                                                      60
atatggagtt ccgcgttaca taacttacgg taaatggccc gcctggctga ccgcccaacg
                                                                     120
acccccgccc attgacgtca ataatgacgt atgttcccat agtaacgcca atagggactt
                                                                     180
tccattgacg tcaatgggtg gactatttac ggtaaactgc ccacttggca gtacatcaag
                                                                     240
tgtatcatat gccaagtacg ccccctattg acgtcaatga cggtaaatgg cccqcctqqc
                                                                     300
attatgccca gtacatgacc ttatgggact ttcctacttq gcagtacatc tacgtattag
                                                                     360
teategetat taccatggte gaggtgagee ceaegttetg etteactete eccatetece
                                                                     420
ccccctcccc acccccaatt ttgtatttat ttatttttta attattttgt gcagcgatgg
                                                                     480
gggcgggggg ggggggggg cgcgccag gcggggcggg gcggggcgag gggcgggggg
                                                                     540
gggcgaggcg gagaggtgcg gcggcagcca atcagagcgg cgcgctccga aagtttcctt.
                                                                     600
ttatggcgag gcggcggcgg cggcggccct ataaaaagcg aagcgcgcgg cgggcgggag
                                                                     660
tegetgegac getgeetteg eccegtgeec egeteegeeg eegeetegeg eegeeegeee
                                                                     720
eggetetgae tgacegegtt acteecacag gtgageggge gggaeggeec ttetecteeg
                                                                     780
ggctgtaatt agcgcttggt ttaatgacgg cttgtttctt ttctqtqqct qcqtqaaaqc
                                                                     840
ettgagggge teegggaggg ceetttgtge gggggggage ggeteggggg gtgegtgegt
                                                                     900
gtgtgtgtgc gtggggagcg ccgcgtgcgg cccgcgctgc ccggcggctg tgagcgctgc
                                                                     960
gggcgcgcg cggggctttg tgcgctccgc agtgtgcgcg aggggagcgc ggccgggggc
                                                                    1020
ggtgccccgc ggtgcgggg gggctgcgag gggaacaaag gctgcgtgcg gggtgtgtgc
                                                                    1080
gtggggggt gagcaggggg tgtgggcgcg gcggtcgggc tgtaacccc ccctgcaccc
                                                                    1140
ccctccccga gttgctgagc acggcccggc ttcgggtgcg gggctccgta cggggcgtgg
                                                                    1200
1260
geegeetegg geeggggagg geteggggga gggegegge ggeeeeegga gegeeggegg
                                                                    1320
ctgtcgaggc gcggcgagcc gcagccattg ccttttatgg taatcgtgcg agagggcgca
                                                                    1380
gggacttcct ttgtcccaaa tctgtgcgga gccgaaatct gggaggcgcc gccgcacccc
                                                                    1440
ctctagcggg cgcgggggga agcggtgcgg cgccggcagg aaggaaatgg gcggggaggg
                                                                    1500
cettegtgeg tegeegegee geegteeeet teteeetete eageeteggg getgteegeg
                                                                    1560
gggggacggc tgccttcggg ggggacgggg cagggcgggg ttcggcttct ggcgtgtgac
                                                                    1620
eggeggetet agageetetg etaaceatgt teatgeette ttetttttee tacageteet
                                                                    1680
gggcaacgtg ctggttattg tgctgtctca tcattttggc aaaqaattc
                                                                    1729
<210> 19
<211> 655
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequences; note =
      synthetic construct
<400> 19
cgatgtacgg gccagatata cgcgttgaca ttgattattg actagttatt aatagtaatc
                                                                      60
aattacgggg tcattagttc atagcccata tatggagttc cgcgttacat aacttacggt
                                                                     120
```

```
aaatqqcccg cctggctgac cgcccaacga cccccgccca ttgacgtcaa taatgacgta
                                                                      180
tqttcccata gtaacgccaa tagggacttt ccattgacgt caatgggtgg actatttacg
                                                                      240
                                                                      300
qtaaactgcc cacttggcag tacatcaagt gtatcatatg ccaagtacgc cccctattga
cqtcaatgac ggtaaatggc ccgcctggca ttatgcccag tacatgacct tatgggactt
                                                                      360
toctacttgg cagtacatct acgtattagt catcgctatt accatggtga tgcggttttg
                                                                      420
gcagtacatc aatgggcgtg gatagcggtt tgactcacgg ggatttccaa gtctccaccc
                                                                      480
cattgacgtc aatgggagtt tgttttggca ccaaaatcaa cgggactttc caaaatgtcg
                                                                      540
                                                                      600
taacaactcc gccccattga cqcaaatggg cqqtaggcgt gtacggtggg aggtctatat
                                                                      655
aagcagaget etetggetaa etagagaace cactgettae tggettateg aaatt
<210> 20
<211> 366
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequences; note =
      synthetic construct
<400> 20
tagttattaa tagtaatcaa ttacggggtc attagttcat agcccatata tggagttccg
                                                                       60
cgttacataa cttacggtaa atggcccgcc tggctgaccg cccaacgacc cccgcccatt
                                                                      120
                                                                      180
gacgtcaata atgacgtatg ttcccatagt aacgccaata gggactttcc attgacgtca
                                                                      240
atgggtggac tatttacggt aaactgccca cttggcagta catcaagtgt atcatatgcc
                                                                      300
aagtacqccc cctattgacg tcaatgacgg taaatggccc gcctggcatt atgcccagta
                                                                      360
catgacetta tgggaettte etaettggea gtacatetae gtattagtea tegetattae
                                                                      366
catggt
<210> 21
<211> 1295
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> Description of Artificial Sequences; note =
      synthetic construct
<400> 21
                                                                       60
ccaattttqt atttatttat tttttaatta ttttgtgcag cgatgggggc ggggggggg
ggggggcgcg cgccaggcgg ggcggggcgg ggcgaggggc ggggcgggaga
                                                                       120
                                                                       180
ggtgcggcgg cagccaatca gagcggcgcg ctccgaaagt ttccttttat ggcgaggcgg
eggeggegge ggccctataa aaagegaage gegeggeggg egggagtege tgegaegetg
                                                                       240
cettegecce gtgecceget cegeegeege etegegeege cegeecegge tetgactgae
                                                                       300
cgcgttactc ccacaggtga gcgggcggga cggcccttct cctccgggct gtaattagcg
                                                                       360
cttggtttaa tgacggcttg tttcttttct gtggctgcgt gaaagccttg aggggctccg
                                                                       420
ggagggccct ttgtgcgggg gggagcggct cggggggtgc gtgcgtgtgt gtgtgcgtgg
                                                                       480
                                                                       540
ggagcgccgc gtgcggcccg cgctgcccgg cggctgtgag cgctgcgggc gcggcgcggg
                                                                       600
getttgtgeg etcegeagtg tgegegaggg gagegegee gggggeggtg ceeegeggtg
                                                                       660
cgggggggc tgcgaggga acaaaggctg cgtgcggggt gtgtgcgtgg gggggtgagc
agggggtgtg ggcgcggcgg tcgggctgta accccccct gcaccccct ccccgagttg
                                                                       720
                                                                       780
ctgagcacgg cccggcttcg ggtgcggggc tccgtacggg gcgtggcgcg gggctcgccg
                                                                       840
tgccgggcgg ggggtggcgg caggtggggg tgccgggcgg ggcggggccg cctcgggccg
                                                                       900
gggagggete gggggagggg cgcggcggcc cccggagcgc cggcggctgt cgaggcgcgg
                                                                       960
cgagccgcag ccattgcctt ttatggtaat cgtgcgagag ggcgcaggga cttcctttgt
cccaaatctg tgcggagccg aaatctggga ggcgccgccg caccccctct agcgggcgcg
                                                                      1020
gggcgaagcg gtgcggcgcc ggcaggaagg aaatgggcgg ggagggcctt cgtgcgtcgc
                                                                      1080
egegeegeeg teccettete cetetecage eteggggetg teegeggggg gaeggetgee
                                                                      1140
ttegggggg acgggcagg geggggtteg gettetggeg tgtgacegge ggetetagag
                                                                      1200
cctctgctaa ccatgttcat gccttcttct ttttcctaca gctcctgggc aacgtgctgg
                                                                      1260
ttattgtgct gtctcatcat tttggcaaag aattc
                                                                      1295
```

<210> 22 <211> 229 <212> DNA <213> Artificial Sequence	
<220> <223> Description of Artificial Sequences; note = synthetic construct	
<400> 22	
gtattagtca tegetattae catggtgatg eggttttgge agtacateaa tgggegtgga tageggtttg acteaegggg attteeaagt etecaeceea ttgaegteaa tgggagtttg ttttggeace aaaateaaeg ggaettteea aaatgtegta acaaeteege eecattgaeg eaaatgggeg gtaggegtgt aeggtgggag gtetatataa geagagete	60 120 180 229
<210> 23 <211> 281	
<212> DNA <213> Artificial Sequence	
1220 Indiana Coquence	
<pre><220> <223> Description of Artificial Sequences; note = synthetic construct</pre>	
<400> 23	
tggcattatg cccagtacat gaccttatgg gactttccta cttggcagta catctacgta ttagtcatcg ctattaccat ggtgatgcgg ttttggcagt acatcaatgg gcgtggatag	60 120
cggtttgact cacggggatt tccaagtctc caccccattg acgtcaatgg gagtttgttt	180
tggcaccaaa atcaacggga ctttccaaaa tgtcgtaaca actccgcccc attgacgcaa atgggcggta ggcgtgtacg gtgggaggtc tatataagca g	240 281
<210> 24	
<210> 24 <211> 282	
<212> DNA <213> Artificial Sequence	
<2137 ALCITICIAL Sequence	
<pre><220> <223> Description of Artificial Sequences; note = synthetic construct</pre>	
<400> 24	
attatgecca gtacatgace ttatgggact tteetaettg geagtaeate taegtattag teategetat taecatggtg atgeggtttt ggeagtaeat eaatgggegt ggatageggt	60 120
ttgactcacg gggatttcca agtctccacc ccattgacgt caatgggagt ttgttttggc	180
accaaaatca acgggacttt ccaaaatgtc gtaacaactc cgccccattg acgcaaatgg gcggtaggcg tgtacggtgg gaggtctata taagcagagc tc	240 282
<210> 25	
<211> 512	
<212> DNA <213> Artificial Sequence	
	,
<pre><220> <223> Description of Artificial Sequences; note = synthetic construct</pre>	
<400> 25	
ttgcgttaca taacttacgg taaatggccc gcctggctga ccgcccaacg acccccgccc	60
attgacgtca ataatgacgt atgttcccat agtaacgcca atagggactt tccattgacg tcaatgggtg gactatttac ggtaaactgc ccacttggca gtacatcaag tgtatcatat	120 180
gccaagtacg cccctattg acgtcaatga cggtaaatgg cccgcctggc attatgccca	240

```
qtacatgacc ttatgggact ttcctacttg gcagtacatc tacgtattag tcatcgctat
                                                                      300
taccatggtg atgcggtttt ggcagtacat caatgggcgt ggatagcggt ttgactcacg
                                                                      360
qqqatttcca agtctccacc ccattgacqt caatgggagt ttgttttggc accaaaatca
                                                                      420
acqqqacttt ccaaaatqtc gtaacaactc cqccccattg acqcaaatgg gcggtaggcg
                                                                      480
tgtacggtgg gaggtctata taagcagagc tc
                                                                      512
<210> 26
<211> 308
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequences; note =
      synthetic construct
<400> 26
teggegaage etegegegge eggeeaggae gaggagegee actaggttga acateegeae
                                                                       60
gagecgecgg gecaggtete ggaegggete tegagaeteg atetegtgea tgteggeggt
                                                                      120
                                                                      180
ccgcggtgag gttatagacc atctgctagg cgggtccggg gagacaggca cattactggc
cteggegeec agectaggeg tgtetagage tegacegege gteeggageg ceattegace
                                                                       240
ggcgggtagc gagaagaacg ccggagaccg caggttataa caacgtcatg cataaattaa
                                                                       300
gaatgggc
                                                                       308
<210> 27
<211> 1848
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequences; note =
      synthetic construct
ctgcagtgaa taataaaatg tgtgtttgtc cgaaatacgc gtttgagatt tctgtcccga
                                                                        60
ctaaattcat gtcgcgcgat agtggtgttt atcgccgata gagatggcga tattggaaaa
                                                                       120
atcgatattt gaaaatatgg catattgaaa atgtcgccga tgtgagtttc tgtgtaactg
                                                                       180
atategecat tttteeaaaa gttgattttt gggeataege gatatetgge gataegetta
                                                                       240
tategtttac gggggatggc gatagacgcc tttggtgact tgggcgattc tgtgtgtcgc
                                                                       300
aaatategea gtttegatat aggtgacaga egatatgagg etatategee gatagaggeg
                                                                       360
acatcaagct ggcacatggc caatgcatat cgatctatac attgaatcaa tattggccat
                                                                       420
tagccatatt attcattggt tatatagcat aaatcaatat tggctattgg ccattgcata
                                                                       480
cgttgtatcc atatcataat atgtacattt atattggctc atgtccaaca ttaccgccat
                                                                       540
gttgacattg attattgact agttattaat agtaatcaat tacggggtca ttagttcata
                                                                       600
gcccatatat ggagttccgc gttacataac ttacggtaaa tggcccgcct ggctgaccgc
                                                                       660
ccaacgaccc ccgcccattg acgtcaataa tgacgtatgt tcccatagta acgccaatag
                                                                       720
ggactttcca ttgacgtcaa tgggtggagt atttacggta aactgcccac ttggcagtac
                                                                       780
atcaagtgta tcatatgcca agtacgcccc ctattgacgt caatgacggt aaatggcccg
                                                                       840
cctggcatta tgcccagtac atgaccttat gggactttcc tacttggcag tacatctacg
                                                                       900
tattagtcat cgctattacc atggtgatgc ggttttggca gtacatcaat gggcgtggat
                                                                       960
ageggtttga etcaegggga tttecaagte tecaececat tgaegteaat gggagtttgt
                                                                      1020
tttggcacca aaatcaacgg gactttccaa aatgtcgtaa caactccgcc ccattgacgc
                                                                      1080
aaatgggcgg taggcgtgta cggtgggagg tctatataag cagagctcgt ttagtgaacc
                                                                      1140
gtcagatcgc ctggagacgc catccacgct gttttgacct ccatagaaga caccgggacc
                                                                      1200
gatccagect ccgcggccgg gaacggtgca ttggaacgcg gattccccgt gccaagagtg
                                                                      1260
acgtaagtac cgcctataga gtctataggc ccacccctt ggcttcttat gcatgctata
                                                                      1320
ctgtttttgg cttggggtct atacacccc gcttcctcat gttataggtg atggtatagc
                                                                      1380
ttagcctata ggtgtgggtt attgaccatt attgaccact cccctattgg tgacgatact
                                                                      1440
ttccattact aatccataac atggctcttt gcacaactct ctttattggc tatatgccaa
                                                                      1500
tacactgtcc ttcagagact gacacggact ctgtattttt acaggatggg gtctcattta
                                                                      1560
ttatttacaa attcacatat acaacaccac cgtccccagt gcccgcagtt tttattaaac
                                                                      1620
```

ataacgtggg atctccagcg aatctcgggt acgtgttccg gacatggggc tettctccg tagcggcgga gettctacat ccagccetge teccatecte ccactcatgg tectcggca etcettgete etaacagtgg aggccagact taggcacage acgatgceca ecaccacca tgtgcccaca aggccgtgge ggtagggtat gtgtctgaaa atgagete	g 1740							
<210> 28 <211> 49 <212> DNA <213> Artificial Sequence								
20> 23> Description of Artificial Sequences; note = synthetic construct								
<400> 28 cttctggcgt gtgaccggcg gggtttatat cttcccttcc								
<210> 29 <211> 66 <212> DNA <213> Artificial Sequence								
<pre><220> <223> Description of Artificial Sequences; note = synthetic construct</pre>								
<400> 29 cttctggcgt gtgaccggcg gggtttatat cttcccttct ctgttcctcc gcagcccca gcttgg	.a 60 66							
<210> 30 <211> 68 <212> DNA <213> Artificial Sequence								
<220> <223> Description of Artificial Sequences; note = synthetic construct								
<pre><400> 30 cttctggcgt gtgaccggcg gggtttatat cttcccttct ctgttcctcc gcagccagc aagcttgg .</pre>	c 60 68							
<210> 31 <211> 69 <212> DNA <213> Artificial Sequence								
<220> <223> Description of Artificial Sequences; note = synthetic construct								
<400> 31 cttctggcgt gtgaccggcg gggtttatat cttcccttct ctgttcctcc gcagccagc atggatgat	c 60 69							
<210> 32 <211> 1345 <212> DNA <213> Artificial Seguence								

```
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequences; note =
      synthetic construct
<400> 32
togaggtgag coccaegtte tgetteacte tecceatete cocceetee ecaececaa
                                                                       60
ttttgtattt atttatttt taattatttt gtgcagcgat ggggggggg ggggggggg
                                                                      120
cgcgcgccag gcggggcggg gcggggcgag gggcggggcg gggcgaggcg gagaggtgcg
                                                                      180
geggeageea ateagagegg egegeteega aagttteett ttatggegag geggeggegg
                                                                      240
eggeggeet ataaaaageg aagegeggg eggggggg tegetgegtt geettegeee
                                                                      300
egtgeeeege teegegeege etegegeege eegeeeegge tetgaetgae egegttaete
                                                                      360
ccacaggtga gcgggcggga cggcccttct cctccgggct gtaattagcg cttggtttaa
                                                                      420
tgacggeteg tttettttet gtggetgegt gaaageetta aagggeteeg ggagggeeet
                                                                      480
ttgtgcgggg gggagcgct cggggggtgc gtgcgtgtgt gtgtgcgtgg ggagcgccgc
                                                                      540
gtgeggeeeg egetgeegg eggetgtgag egetgeggge geggegeggg getttgtgeg
                                                                      600
ctccgcgtgt gcgcgagggg agcgcggccg ggggcggtgc cccgcggtgc gggggggctg
                                                                      660
cgaggggaac aaaggctgcg tgcggggtgt gtgcgtgggg gggtgagcag ggggtgtggg
                                                                      720
cgcggcggtc gggctgtaac cccccctgc accccctcc ccgagttgct gagcacggcc
                                                                      780
eggetteggg tgeggggete egtgegggge gtggegeggg getegeegtg cegggegggg
                                                                      840
ggtggcggca ggtgggggtg ccgggcgggg cggggccgcc tcgggccggg gagggctcgg
                                                                      900
gggaggggcg cggcggcccc ggagcgccgg cggctgtcga ggcgcggcga gccgcagcca
                                                                      960
ttgcctttta tggtaatcgt gcgagagggc gcagggactt cctttgtccc aaatctggcg
                                                                     1020
gagccgaaat ctgggaggcg ccgccgcacc ccctctagcg ggcgcgggcg aagcggtgcg
                                                                     1080
gcgccggcag gaaggaaatg ggcggggagg gccttcgtgc gtcgccgcgc cgccgtcccc
                                                                     1140
ttetecatet ecageetegg ggetgeegea ggggaegge tgeetteggg ggggaeggg
                                                                     1200
cagggegggg tteggettet ggegtgtgac eggeggetet agageetetg ctaaccatgt
                                                                     1260
teatgeette ttetttttee taeageteet gggeaacgtg etggttgttg tgetgtetea
                                                                     1320
tcattttggc aaagaattca agctt
                                                                     1345
<210> 33
<211> 684
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> Description of Artificial Sequences; note =
      synthetic construct
<400> 33
tcaatattgg ccattagcca tattattcat tggttatata gcataaatca atattggcta
                                                                       60
ttggccattg catacgttgt atctatatca taatatgtac atttatattg gctcatgtcc
                                                                      120
aatatgaccg ccatgttggc attgattatt gactagttat taatagtaat caattacggg
                                                                      180
gtcattagtt catagcccat atatggagtt ccgcgttaca taacttacgg taaatggccc
                                                                      240
gcctggctga ccgcccaacg acccccqccc attgacqtca ataatqacqt atqttcccat
                                                                      300
agtaacgcca atagggactt tccattgacg tcaatgggtg gagtatttac ggtaaactgc
                                                                      360
ccacttggca gtacatcaag tgtatcatat gccaagtccg cccctattg acgtcaatga
                                                                      420
cggtaaatgg cccgcctggc attatgccca gtacatgacc ttacgggact ttcctacttg
                                                                      480
gcagtacatc tacgtattag tcatcgctat taccatggtg atgcggtttt ggcagtacac
                                                                      540
caatgggegt ggatageggt ttgactcacg gggatttcca agtctccacc ccattgacgt
                                                                      600
caatgggagt ttgttttggc accaaaatca acgggacttt ccaaaatgtc gtaataaccc
                                                                      660
cgccccgttg acgcaaatgg gcgg
                                                                      684
<210> 34
<211> 2069
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequences; note =
      synthetic construct
```

```
aattccatac ctgcttgatc cacatatgaa ctacaggggg acatgatgag gtccagtcta
                                                                       60
aaggtcactg gcaacetete teaagatete ceteactatg ceattattea ggattgggga
                                                                       120
agatgtgget ggageetaag gggetettee etteeetatg gtgggaetea ttaggagaae
                                                                       180
ctcaqcaaqc agtccactgt aagctcaaac aaataccatg tcgctggtat ggagtaaggc
                                                                       240
tqttqctatq acaqqaactc aggqqtctta actggcttga gcgctgggag ggggcagcag
                                                                       300
ccaqqccttq tctqtaaqct qaaqacctqq caqtqctgag ctggtcaccc cccaggacct
                                                                       360
ccttttgtgc ccaacgagtg actcaccttg ggcatagaca taatggtcag gggtgggcac
                                                                       420
gcagcetget tecegetgtg etecaggeet cettegatge ttteegagaa gtetattgag
                                                                       480
ctgggagctt gtactgcacc cggggctgac atcctggcat cctgggataa aagcagccca
                                                                       540
                                                                       600
eggggetgee ettgecatat geeteactgg eggeagagaa caaggeteta tteageaagt
                                                                       660
gccctggagt agacaccaga agcccaagca tgggcagagg aaggcagggg ttgggggag
cagagetgtc tgtgttccag aageccaagg acacagatgg ctaaggegec tgggagggac
                                                                       720
                                                                       780
ctgagtggaa gagatagatg ggcctgaagt ctcaagcagc aacagcctcc tccccgccat
tggtgagggt ggggtttggt ttcccggacc tacatatccc tcagaggcct ggtgtgtagg
                                                                       840
                                                                       900
aatttaaagg aggtaaatct cctgagagaa tcaggggtac ccaggaagac ggggtgttac
agaaagactc cagcatgcac agccaactca ctcaaaacta ctctgtcagg ggctgccggg
                                                                       960
ggccaggete ggggtgggg gtggggggc aaagagaage tggaccaggg agaaatggee
                                                                      1020
cactaggctg gatatgaggc cacagagggg ctcaggaagg aagcctgctg tcttacccta
                                                                      1080
ttaggatctg cgtgcatacc ttctgctgtg cactctaaac acacagccag aggctcaagt
                                                                      1140
tgaccetgga gteacagaga gggetecaac ettagecete caeteetgaa etecaggaat
                                                                      1200
gagaagatag agttggagcg attcagggga gaggactctg ttgagaatgg gggtcacagg
                                                                      1260
aaactgtaat ataggttgat cccggaggaa gggaataggt tcttcaagtt cctagcatct
                                                                      1320
cacaggcccc agagaaggac agagtggggt ggtcctggct taacaggctc taagaactgg
                                                                      1380
aagetgatta eeceaccaag etgteactet etgtetetgt etetgtetet gtgtgtgege
                                                                      1440
gctcgtgcac acttatcaca caaatgttca tgtgtgtgca catagatgag ttgacaccag
                                                                      1500
aggteaacct caggeactgt tgccttggtt ttctgagaga gcatttetet ctggacctgg
                                                                      1560
aactegccaa ttagtgagag ccaggaagtc tgctgatttt cactgcccag cactggagtt
                                                                      1620
tacaagtatg cactgtcaac ccaggccttt tgtattcatt ctgcagctag aacttgggtg
                                                                      1680
ggtcttcatg cttgacaggc aagcaattta tggactaagc tgtttcctcg gccctctctt
                                                                      1740
gacccattta ccagaaaggg ggttccttga tcaatggcga acgcaggctg gtgtcccaag
                                                                      1800
aaagcettga etetgggtac agtgacetea gtggggtgag aggagttete eeettagetg
                                                                      1860
ggctggggcc cagetecace ceeteagget atteaatggg ggtgetteca ggaagteagg
                                                                      1920
ggcagattta gtccaacccg ttcctccata aaggccctga catcccagga gccagcagag
                                                                      1980
gcagggcagg atggagcgga gacgcatcac ctctgcgcgc cgctcctatg cctccgagac
                                                                      2040
ggtggtcagg ggcctcggtc ctagtcgac
                                                                      2069
<210> 35
<211> 3633
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequences; note =
      synthetic construct
<400> 35
tctagaatat agaagccaag gatttcaagg gtttcctttt ctcttctt ctttttttt
                                                                        60
ctttttcttt ttcctgagat ggagtttcct tttgtagccc tgactgtcct ggaattcact
                                                                       120
ctatagacca ggctagcctc acacttagtg atctgcctgc ctctgcctct tgggtgcctc
                                                                       180
aggattcaag gcatgaacca ccactacccg accagggatt tcttacacac ttctgactgg
                                                                       240
actaaccagg aaagcagaga gggagacagg aagaaaatgc tcagaaggaa ggagtaggat
                                                                       300
tggaggtgag ctgggggaac ccagactgag ccgtgcagaa gacaaggaag aagaaagcca 🕟
                                                                       360
cccacacacc taggatccac ccacagattt tgctctgggt acccctgtct ggagactgta
                                                                       420
gggctttgtg atggagggtg gggtagtctt catgccccgt gccctttact ccagacctaa
                                                                       480
atgeccacce ecacatacag etgetegete tetetetece etgecettet eccaagagae
                                                                       540
cagttctcca tccctggtct gcagccaagg ctgggggcag aagaactttc tggaggattt
                                                                       600
gagtgagaaa agcaagagag cctcaagtag ggactggaac ctctgggaag ggagtgcaga
                                                                       660
ggagacccgg gtatgtgccc tacctggtac atttatacct gggcagcctc tgctcctgtt
                                                                       720
ccagacttca gagcccagac gggtcctctc cctcctcat gaggggaaac atttggggaa
                                                                       780
```

```
atttggagag agacagaact cagagctcag cactttcctc tttctgtttt tcttcttgag
                                                                     840
                                                                     900
qualititite ecceaactge tgatgaettt accattettg ggggtggggg ggtggagatt
ctggcttttg ctccccctac actccaagtg ccggacaaag ccctacattc cacaagaagc
                                                                     960
cagggettea gagttteeta aagatgaggt ggegtggega gteteeteee teteecaget
                                                                     1020
ccaactcccc ctcccccagt ctccagccct agcctggcca gggaggcccc gccaggctgg
                                                                    1080
gaggagaccc caagcacatt cttcctctcg ctgtcatgct gcagaaatta aagacacatc
                                                                    1140
tctgagctgg gtacccgcca atcgtttcaa gttgagaagt ggcagaggag gtcccgagct
                                                                    1200
                                                                     1260
tcagctcatg ccacgtgtaa aggaagcttg gaacccactg cccacaactc ctggggcaaa
aacctggagt cagacatggg gtgaaggctg tcacacggca cagacacgtc aagcaccccc
                                                                     1320
cccaattcta gtagtctcct agcctccacc agaaccccag acccttgatg tggcagtcac
                                                                     1380
cagtccacac ctgttaggct cttgtctctt cttccagatg agcctggggg gcgtgggggt
                                                                     1440
gctagatcag gagcagggaa aagtagcttt ggataagtgc ttttcccaat acaaaaccca
                                                                     1500
                                                                     1560
1620
cttgaacacc tattccctct gatgtacacc atccccgtcc actgttaggg agtgggcatc
ctttggaact gaccactgtg gaaggcagga ctttactgag ttccggaact accatctcag
                                                                     1680
                                                                     1740
cttctcagcc ccagccttac cctacaggca ctggcatagg cgggggcaga tcctgggcca
caagtcactg ccacatggtt gggataattg atgaagtcct gtccttccat tgctgtctcc
                                                                     1800
                                                                     1860
agttetgett etetggaaac tetatatttt teeetttaat tatageetet geagteteee
                                                                     1920
tetgecacce caccegeace gettageeta actgeceacg gecagegacg tggeteeete
                                                                     1980
cccttctgct cccttggtct tttttatttt tttttctttg ccttcgttgc acaaaactag
                                                                     2040
ctcagggagg gcgtgaaggg ggggggagca atggaatctt ggatggtttg gaggaggcgg
                                                                     2100
gactccttgc ttccacgttt acagctctga agacggctgt gggggaagtg atacaggacg
                                                                     2160
tctatgggcc ctgagaggag acccctatgc ttccctgcca cccacacagt ttaacaaaat
gaagtteeta agtagagtgg gggteaggea gageaeettt geagggttga tgggageeea
                                                                     2220
gggaaagaaa ggacactgtc ttttagggac acatttaaat ataagccact tttcttgggg
                                                                     2280
                                                                     2340
gacgacaaat gaccctttcc tgattgcaga ggtggggaac aatggctgag attttcagca
aagaagcgag gacatgagga gtagccttca aataaagtca ctcagctacc aaaaacaagt
                                                                     2400
ttctgccaca caccgagtta cctaggtgtc cccagaccag atccaagtac agtaaggaaa
                                                                     2460
gcaggttctc tacagagaga acacggctct atggccaatg ccttctacct gctctttctg
                                                                     2520
gattgatact gctacctaag agggcctcta accaattcct ggctgtagcc acagctgaca
                                                                     2580
caagacettt ttctaagaca tccctggtca caggcctcct gtagcaaatt ccagccctgg
                                                                     2640
                                                                     2700
gatggaggtg gtcaggaaag agtttataca agaagaccca ggccacagct ttaaggactc
                                                                     2760
agaaaccccc ctgcccacac ggctgcccat cataacgcag aaggtttctt ctggaaggac
                                                                     2820
aaqqatqtca aacttctccc caaqcctaat cctcagagat gtctccctct gttacacctg
                                                                     2880
gggctggaga aaggtgggtc tttcatggag ccacattcat ggcagaacag atagccaccc
                                                                     2940
cactcctttc aaacaaccac atatctgact cttagtatct gtgaagagat gtctaatttg
ttcccaaata ttcctaccct gcatacctgg gcccacacca tgaggtattc tcctccctct
                                                                     3000
aacagtcaca tctgcttagc tgcctggttc ttcggatttg gagagatgct tgcctaactt
                                                                     3060
attetteett aggtetteee aaggatgeea gaaagaetat gagaeatgge caagaggaee
                                                                     3120
ttttcccaat tgtgcctgac actgaaccct ttgtaatgtt ccccaactca gattcccaat
                                                                     3180
tctacatcct tctgatttga ggtcccagaa ggaaagtgca aggggcatcc cctacccaca
                                                                     3240
                                                                     3300
atcagtatat cgaggcccag ccacactcag tgatagcacc tctggcccat gtagatctgg
                                                                     3360
gggacaaggg tggcagaatt gcaaaggggg gagggggctg ggtggactcc tttcccttcc
                                                                     3420
tttccctcct cccccctctt cgttccaaat tgggggccgg gccaggcagt tctgattggc
tgggggeegg getgetgget ecceetetee aagaggeagg gtteeteeca geceteetee
                                                                     3480
                                                                     3540
atcaggatgg tataaaaggg gcccaggcca gtcgtcggag cagacgggag tttcacctcc
                                                                     3600
ggacggagca ggaggcacac ggagtgaggc cacgcatgag ccgaagctaa ccccccaccc
                                                                     3633
cagccgcaaa gagtctacat gtctagggtc tag
<210> 36
<211> 1404
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequences; note =
      synthetic construct
```

tggtggtggt ggacaactag gaaactctgg cgctttctcc tcccctcaca aaactgagtc

```
cagctggagc cgcctccaga ctctctggcc agggcctcag agtggtcaac agtccctggc
                                                                      120
cagcgttgct ctctccaggc taagggcacc cactcccctg gagattcctg aacctgggcc
                                                                      180
aggaagagcc gaattagaca agtgtctcca atccggctgc gtgcggattt tgttgcggtg
                                                                      240
tccctcggtt gtctgcagtt cctttagtcc cttccctggc ctgcccctta cacctccaca
                                                                      300
caggtccccc tctgtgtagg aatacaccag accetetett agccacacac acctecagte
                                                                      360
ccccgtctac ctagattttt ttcatagcta gttggatggg ggatgggtta gggaggctgg
                                                                      420
gtttqcgagc ctccaggtgg gagttcaccg acaggtactc cgcaaaggag ctggaaggca
                                                                      480
ggtctggaaa actgtccccc agatttagga ttctgggcag cttccatcag cttatacttt
                                                                      540
ggctccccq cccctaaact ccccatcccc acctcctttc tcccgttact tcgtcctccc
                                                                      600
tegeetttee agestegagt etaaagetee atgettatge etetgeaaac aacceetee
                                                                      660
cttctaaccc cagcagaact ccgaggaaag gggccggagg ccctcttctc gcctgtggtt
                                                                      720
agagggggca gtgtggcagt cccaagtggg ggcgaccgga ggccgtctcg gtgccccgcc
                                                                      780
                                                                      840
cgatcaggcc actgggcaca tcgggggcgg gaagcgggct caccaaaggg gcgactggcc
ttggcaggtg tgggctctgg tccgacctgg gcaggctccg ggggcggggt ctcaggttac
                                                                      900
aacgccacgg ggggctgggg gcggcccgcg gtttggttgg tttgccagcc tttggagcga
                                                                      960
                                                                     1020
ccqqqaqcat ataaccqqaq cctctqctqq qaqaaqcqca gggcgccgct gggctgccgg
                                                                     1080
gtctcctgcc tcctcctcct gctccgagag cctcctgcat gagggcgagg tagagacccg
                                                                     1140
gaccegetee ggtetetgee geetegeega gettegeeeg ggeeaagget etgegggeet
                                                                     1200
cgcggtgagc catgattcgc ctcggggctc cccagtcgct ggtgctgctg acgctgctca
togccaoggt cotacaatgt cagggccagg atgcccgtag gtcgcccacc acccctgcct
                                                                     1260
getteeetga ettgegacee ttetettett eeeteegtee gagttaggeg eeaagteeta
                                                                     1320
ggcgcgtagt gcacaggaga acactgatcc taatcctaat tctgctagtg aggagttctg
                                                                     1380
tcgcagcatc ctcagtcaga gtcg
                                                                     1404
```

<210> 37 <211> 12745

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequences; note =
 synthetic construct

<400> 37

atgeggtttt ggeagtacat caatgggegt ggatageggt ttgactcaeg gggatttcca agtotocaco coattgacgt caatgggagt ttgttttggc accaaaatca acgggacttt 120 180 ccaaaatgtc qtaacaactc cqccccattg acgcaaatgg gcggtaggcg tgtacggtgg 240 gaggtctata taagcagagc tctgtgaaac ttcgaggagt ctctttgttg aggacttttg agtteteeet tgaggeteee acagatacaa taaatatttg agattgaace etgtegagta 300 totgtgtaat otttttacc tgtgaggtot oggaatoogg googagaact togcagttgg 360 cgcccqaaca gggacttgat tgagagtgat tgaggaagtg aagctagagc aatagaaagc 420 480 tgttaagcag aactcctgct gacctaaata gggaagcagt agcagacgct gctaacagtg 540 agtateteta gtgaagegga etegagetea taateaagte attgtttaaa ggeecagata 600 aattacatct ggtgactctt cgcggacctt caagccagga gattcgccga gggacagtca 660 acaaggtagg agagattcta cagcaacatg gggaatggac aggggcgaga ttggaaaatg 720 gccattaaga gatgtagtaa tgttgctgta ggagtagggg ggaagagtaa aaaatttgga 780 gaagggaatt tcagatgggc cattagaatg gctaatgtat ctacaggacg agaacctggt gatataccag agactttaga tcaactaagg ttggttattt gcgatttaca agaaagaaga 840 gaaaaatttg gatctagcaa agaaattgat atggcaattg tgacattaaa agtctttgcg 900 960 gtagcaggac ttttaaatat gacgggtgtc tactgctgct gcagctgaaa atatgtattc 1020 tcaaatggga ttagacacta ggccatctat gaaagaagca ggtggaaaag aggaaggccc 1080 tccacaggca tatcctattc aaacagtaaa tggagtacca caatatgtag cacttgaccc aaaaatggtg tccattttta tggaaaaggc aagaaagga ctaggaggtg aggaagttca 1140 1200 actatggttt actgccttct ctgcaaattt aacacctact gacatggcca cattaataat ggccgcacca gggtgcgctg cagataaaga aatattggat gaaagcttaa agcaactgac 1260 agcagaatat gatcgcacac atccccctga tgctcccaga ccattaccct attttactgc 1320 1380 agcagaaatt atgggtatag gattaactca agaacaacaa gcagaagcaa gatttgcacc agctaggatg cagtgtagag catggtatct cgaggcatta ggaaaattgg ctgccataaa 1440 agctaagtct cctcgagctg tgcagttaag acaaggagct aaggaagatt attcatcctt 1500 tatagacaga ttgtttgccc aaatagatca agaacaaaat acagctgaag ttaagttata 1560 1620 tttaaaacag tcattgagca tagctaatgc taatgcagac tgtaaaaagg caatgagcca

(ccttaagcca	gaaagtaccc	tagaagaaaa	gttgagagct	tgtcaagaaa	taggctcacc	1680
			tggcagaagc				1740
			ttaattgtaa				1800
é	agaagtgaaa	aaatgtaata	aatgtggaaa	acctggtcat	gtagetgeca	aatgttggca	1860
			caagggaaga				1920
			aatattccac				1980
			ttattattga				2040
			atactaggat				2100
			atggaattga				2160
			agtatctcag				2220
			tatgtcatat				2280
			aaggaaaaga				2340
			tgtccaatat				2400
			acggggtcat				2460
			ggcccgcctg				2520
			ccatagtaac				2580
			ctgcccactt				2640
						gcccagtaca	2700
			acttggcagt				2760
							2820
			tacaccaatg				2880
٠,	LCCCaagccc	CCaccccact	gacgtcaatg	ggagettget	ttggcaccaa	aaccaacggg	2000
	24++44222	-t		aatta.aaa.			2940
			aaccccgccc				3000
			agagctcgtt				
			catagaagac				3060
			attccccgtg				3120
			gctcttatgc				3180
			ataggtgatg				3240
			ctattggtga				3300
			ctattggcta				3360
			aggatggggt				3420
			ccgcagtttt				3480
			acatgggctc				3540
			cagcggctca				3600
			cagcacaatg				3660
			tgaaaatgag				3720
			gcagaagaag				3780
			gttgcggttc				3840
			cgcgccacca				3900
			tgcagtcacc				3960
			aacgtcgtga				4020
			ctttcgccag				4080
			gcagcctgaa				4140
			gctggctgga				4200
			tgcacggtta				4260
t	cccattacg	gtcaatccgc	cgtttgttcc	cacggagaat	ccgacgggtt	gttactcgct	4320
			gctggctaca				4380
(gttaactcg	gcgtttcatc	tgtggtgcaa	cgggcgctgg	gtcggttacg	gccaggacag	4440
t	cgtttgccg	tctgaatttg	acctgagcgc	atttttacgc	gccggagaaa	accgcctcgc	4500
ç	ggtgatggtg	ctgcgttgga	gtgacggcag	ttatctggaa	gatcaggata	tgtggcggat	4560
9	gagcggcatt	ttccgtgacg	tctcgttgct	gcataaaccg	actacacaaa	tcagcgattt	4620
C	catgttgcc	actcgcttta	atgatgattt	cagccgcgct	gtactggagg	ctgaagttca	4680
9	gatgtgcggc	gagttgcgtg	actacctacg	ggtaacagtt	tctttatggc	agggtgaaac	4740
			cgcctttcgg				4800
			gtctgaacgt				4860
			tggttgaact				4920
			tccgcgaggt				4980
			gaggcgttaa				5040
			tggtgcagga				5100
			atccgaacca				5160
			aagccaatat				5220

tctgaccgat	gatccgcgct	ggctaccggc	gatgagcgaa	cgcgtaacgc	gaatggtgca	5280
gcgcgatcgt	aatcacccga	gtgtgatcat	ctggtcgctg	gggaatgaat	caggccacgg	5340
cgctaatcac	gacgcgctgt	atcgctggat	caaatctgtc	gatccttccc	gcccggtgca	5400
	ggcggagccg					5460
	gaccagccct					5520
	gagacgcgcc					5580
						5640
	ttcgctaaat					
	gactgggtgg					5700
	ggcggtgatt					5760
tctggtcttt	gccgaccgca	cgccgcatcc	agcgctgacg	gaagcaaaac	accagcagca	5820
gtttttccag	ttccgtttat	ccgggcaaac	catcgaagtg	accagcgaat	acctgttccg	5880
tcatagcgat	aacgagctcc	tgcactggat	ggtggcgctg	gatggtaagc	cgctggcaag	5940
	cctctggatg					6000
	gagagcgccg					6060
	tcagaagccg					6120
	acgctccccg					6180
						6240
	atcgagctgg					
	tggattggcg					6300
	ctggataacg					6360
	cgctggaagg					6420
	acacttgctg					6480
	ttatttatca					6540
gattaccgtt	gatgttgaag	tggcgagcga	tacaccgcat	ccggcgcgga	ttggcctgaa	6600
ctgccagctg	gcgcaggtag	cagagcgggt	aaactggctc	ggattagggc	cgcaagaaaa	6660
ctatcccgac	cgccttactg	ccgcctgttt	tgaccgctgg	gatctgccat	tgtcagacat	6720
	tacgtcttcc					6780
	caccagtggc					6840
	gaaaccagcc					6900
	ttccatatgg					6960
	ctgagcgccg					7020
	gagctgagat					7020
						7140
	gagttagaag					
	gtagattctg					7200
	aaccctgaag					7260
	aaggaaatag					7320
	acatcctatg					7380
gtatataacc	agtgctttgt	gaaacttcga	ggagtctctt	tgttgaggac	ttttgagttc	7440
	ctcccacaga					7500
gtaatctttt	ttacctgtga	ggtctcggaa	tccgggccga	gaacttcgca	gcggccgctc	7560
	ctagagggcc					7620
	gtgccttcta					7680
	gaaggtgcca					7740
	agtaggtgtc					7800
	gaagacaata					7860
	accagctggg					7920
	ggtgtggtgg					7980
	ttcgctttct					8040
						8100
	cggggcatcc					
taaaaaaccc	gattagggtg	acggccacg	tagtgggcca	tegecetgat	agacggtttt	8160
	acgttggagt					8220
	cctatctcgg					8280
ctattggtta	aaaaatgagc	tgatttaaca	aaaatttaac	gcgaatttta	acaaaatatt	8340
aacgtttaca	atttaaatat	ttgcttatac	aatcttcctg	tttttggggc	ttttctgatt	8400
atcaaccggg	gtgggtaccg	agctcgaatt	ctgtggaatg	tgtgtcagtt	agggtgtgga	8460
	gctccccagg					8520
	ggaaagtccc					8580
caattagtca	gcaaccatag	tcccgcccct	aactccqccc	atcccaccc	taactccqcc	8640
cagttcccc	cattctccgc	cccataacta	actaattttt	tttatttato	cagaggggga	8700
ggcgcctca	gcctctgagc	tattccagaa	gtagtgagga	gactttttta	gaggcchagg	8760
cttttacaaa	aagctcccgg	gagettggat	atccattttc	ggatctcatc	2~2200023	8820
atgaggateg	tttcgcatga	ttcaacaaca	tagettages	ggacctgatc	cagagacayy	8880
	gcacya	yaacaaya	cygactycac	gcaggccccc	cyyccycrcy	0000

ggtggagagg	ctattcggct	atgactgggc	acaacagaca	atcggctgct	ctgatgccgc	8940
cgtgttccgg	ctgtcagcgc	aggggcgccc	ggttcttttt	gtcaagaccg	acctgtccgg	9000
		acgaggcagc				9060
		acgttgtcac				9120
casatacca	adacadate	tcctgtcatc	tcaccttgct	cctaccasas	aagtatccat	9180
						9240
		ggctgcatac				
		agcgagcacg				9300
ggatgatctg	gacgaagagc	atcaggggct	cgcgccagcc	gaactgttcg	ccaggctcaa	9360
ggcgcgcatg	cccgacggcg	aggatetegt	cgtgacccat	ggcgatgcct	gcttgccgaa	9420
tatcatggtg	gaaaatggcc	gcttttctgg	attcatcgac	tgtggccggc	tgggtgtggc	9480
ggaccgctat	caggacatag	cgttggctac	ccgtgatatt	gctgaagagc	ttggcggcga	9540
atgggctgac	cgcttcctcg	tgctttacgg	tatcgccgct	cccgattcgc	agcgcatcgc	9600
		agttcttctg				9660
		atcacgagat				9720
		ccgggacgcc				9780
		ccccaacttg				9840
		cacaaataaa				9900
						9960
		atcttatcat				10020
		tttcctgtgt				
		aagtgtaaag				10080
		ctgcccgctt				10140
		gcggggagag				10200
		cgctcggtcg				10260
caaaggcggt	aatacggtta	tccacagaat	caggggataa	cgcaggaaag	aacatgtgag	10320
caaaaggcca	gcaaaaggcc	aggaaccgta	aaaaggccgc	gttgctggcg	tttttccata	10380
		catcacaaaa				10440
		caggcgtttc				10500
		ggatacctgt				10560
		aggtatctca				10620
		gttcagcccg				10680
		cacgacttat				10740
		ggcggtgcta				10800
		tttggtatct				10860
						10920
		tccggcaaac				10980
		cgcagaaaaa				
		tggaacgaaa				11040
		tagatccttt				11100
		tggtctgaca				11160
		cgttcatcca				11220
ctacgatacg	ggagggctta	ccatctggcc	ccagtgctgc	aatgataccg	cgagacccac	11280
gctcaccggc	tccagattta	tcagcaataa	accagccagc	cggaagggcc	gagcgcagaa	11340
gtggtcctgc	aactttatcc	gcctccatcc	agtctattaa	ttgttgccgg	gaagctagag	11400
taagtagttc	gccagttaat	agtttgcgca	acgttgttgc	cattgctaca	ggcatcgtgg	11460
		atggcttcat				11520
ttacatgatc	ccccatgttg	tgcaaaaaag	cggttagctc	cttcggtcct	ccgatcgttg	11580
		gtgttatcac				11640
		agatgctttt				11700
		cgaccgagtt				11760
		ttaaaagtgc				11820
		ctgttgagat				11880
						11940
		actttcacca				12000
		ataagggcga				
		atttatcagg				12060
		caaatagggg				12120
		gatctcccga				12180
		gccagtatct				12240
		aagctacaac				12300
gaatctgctt	agggttaggc	gttttgcgct	gcttcgcgat	gtacgggcca	gatatacgcg	12360
		gttattaata				12420
		ttacataact				12480
		cgtcaataat				12540
_				3		

gactttccat tgacgtcaat gggtggacta tttacggtaa actgcccact tggcagtaca 12600 tcaagtgtat catatgccaa gtacgcccc tattgacgtc aatgacggta aatggcccgc 12660 ctggcattat gcccagtaca tgaccttatg ggactttcct acttggcagt acatctacgt 12720 attagtcatc gctattacca tggtg 12745

<210> 38

<211> 177

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequences; note =
 synthetic construct

<400> 38

Met Glu Ile Cys Arg Gly Leu Arg Ser His Leu Ile Thr Leu Leu Leu 10 Phe Leu Phe His Ser Glu Thr Ile Cys Arg Pro Ser Gly Arg Lys Ser 25 Ser Lys Met Gln Ala Phe Arg Ile Trp Asp Val Asn Gln Lys Thr Phe 40 Tyr Leu Arg Asn Asn Gln Leu Val Ala Gly Tyr Leu Gln Gly Pro Asn Val Asn Leu Glu Glu Lys Ile Asp Val Val Pro Ile Glu Pro His Ala Leu Phe Leu Gly Ile His Gly Gly Lys Met Cys Leu Ser Cys Val Lys 90 Ser Gly Asp Glu Thr Arg Leu Gln Leu Glu Ala Val Asn Ile Thr Asp 105 Leu Ser Glu Asn Arg Lys Gln Asp Lys Arg Phe Ala Phe Ile Arg Ser 120 Asp Ser Gly Pro Thr Thr Ser Phe Glu Ser Ala Ala Cys Pro Gly Trp 135 140 Phe Leu Cys Thr Ala Met Glu Ala Asp Gln Pro Val Ser Leu Thr Asn 150 155 Met Pro Asp Glu Gly Val Met Val Thr Lys Phe Tyr Phe Gln Glu Asp 165

<210> 39

<211> 569

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

Glu

<223> Description of Artificial Sequences; note =
 synthetic construct

<400> 39

 Met Lys Val Leu Leu Arg Leu Ile Cys Phe Ile Ala Leu Leu Ile Ser 1
 5
 10
 15

 Ser Leu Glu Ala Asp Lys Cys Lys Glu Arg Glu Glu Lys Ile Ile Leu 20
 25
 30

 Val Ser Ser Ala Asn Glu Ile Asp Val Arg Pro Cys Pro Leu Asn Pro 35
 40
 45

 Asn Glu His Lys Gly Thr Ile Thr Trp Tyr Lys Asp Asp Ser Lys Thr 50
 55
 60

 Pro Val Ser Thr Glu Gln Ala Ser Arg Ile His Gln His Lys Glu Lys

65					70					75					80
	Trp	Phe	Val	Pro 85	Ala	Lys	Val	Glu	Asp 90	Ser	Gly	His	Tyr	Tyr 95	Сув
Val	Val	Arg	Asn 100	Ser	Ser	Tyr	аұЭ	Leu 105	Arg	Ile	Lys	Ile	Ser 110	Ala	Lys
Phe	Val	Glu 115	Asn	Glu	Pro	Asn	Leu 120	Cys	Tyr	Asn	Ala	Gln 125	Ala	Ile	Phe
Lys	Gln 130	Lys	Leu	Pro	Val	Ala 135	Gly	Asp	Gly	Gly	Leu 140	Val	Cys	Pro	Tyr
145				_	Asn 150					155					160
_	_			165	Pro				170					175	
			180		Ile			185					190		
		195			Ala		200					205			
	210	_			Glu	215					220				Leu
225					230 Leu					235					240
				245	Trp				250					255	
		_	260	_	Tyr		_	265					270		
		275			Thr		280					285			
	290				Phe	295					300				
305 Asp	Ala	Ala	Tvr	Ile	310 Gln	Leu	Ile	Tvr	Pro	315 Val	Thr	Asn	Phe	Gln	320 Lys
			_	325				_	330					335	
			340		Cys			345					350		
		355		•	Phe		360					365			
	370					375					380				Thr
385					390					395					400
	_	_	_	405				_	410					415	
_		_	420	_	_			425	_				430		Val
_		435					440					445	-		Arg
	450					455					460	•			Leu
465					470					475					Gln 480
_	_		_	485				•	490		_			495	
			500					505					510		Ala
		515					520					525			Thr
	530					535					540				Ser
9ro 545	ser	ser	пув	nls	550	ьeu	ьeu	ser	rro	555	ınr	nys	GIU	гЛа	Leu 560

Gln Arg Glu Ala His Val Pro Leu Gly

<210> 40

<211> 398

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequences; note =
 synthetic construct

<400> 40 Met Leu Arg Leu Tyr Val Leu Val Met Gly Val Ser Ala Phe Thr Leu 10 Gln Pro Ala Ala His Thr Gly Ala Ala Arg Ser Cys Arg Phe Arg Gly Arg His Tyr Lys Arg Glu Phe Arg Leu Glu Gly Glu Pro Val Ala Leu Arg Cys Pro Gln Val Pro Tyr Trp Leu Trp Ala Ser Val Ser Pro Arg 55 60 Ile Asn Leu Thr Trp His Lys Asn Asp Ser Ala Arg Thr Val Pro Gly 70 75 Glu Glu Glu Thr Arg Met Trp Ala Gln Asp Gly Ala Leu Trp Leu Leu 85 90 Pro Ala Leu Gln Glu Asp Ser Gly Thr Tyr Val Cys Thr Thr Arg Asn 100 105 110 Ala Ser Tyr Cys Asp Lys Met Ser Ile Glu Leu Arg Val Phe Glu Asn 120 Thr Asp Ala Phe Leu Pro Phe Ile Ser Tyr Pro Gln Ile Leu Thr Leu 135 140 Ser Thr Ser Gly Val Leu Val Cys Pro Asp Leu Ser Glu Phe Thr Arg 150 155 Asp Lys Thr Asp Val Lys Ile Gln Trp Tyr Lys Asp Ser Leu Leu Leu 170 Asp Lys Asp Asn Glu Lys Phe Leu Ser Val Arg Gly Thr Thr His Leu 180 185 Leu Val His Asp Val Ala Leu Glu Asp Ala Gly Tyr Tyr Arg Cys Val 200 195 Leu Thr Phe Ala His Glu Gly Gln Gln Tyr Asn Ile Thr Arg Ser Ile 215 220 Glu Leu Arg Ile Lys Lys Lys Glu Glu Thr Ile Pro Val Ile Ile 235 230 Ser Pro Leu Lys Thr Ile Ser Ala Ser Leu Gly Ser Arg Leu Thr Ile 250 Pro Cys Lys Val Phe Leu Gly Thr Gly Thr Pro Leu Thr Thr Met Leu 265 Trp Trp Thr Ala Asn Asp Thr His Ile Glu Ser Ala Tyr Pro Gly Gly 280 285 Arg Val Thr Glu Gly Pro Arg Gln Glu Tyr Ser Glu Asn Asn Glu Asn 295 300 Tyr Ile Glu Val Pro Leu Ile Phe Asp Pro Val Thr Arg Glu Asp Leu 310 315 His Met Asp Phe Lys Cys Val Val His Asn Thr Leu Ser Phe Gln Thr 330 325 Leu Arg Thr Thr Val Lys Glu Ala Ser Ser Thr Phe Ser Trp Gly Ile 345 Val Leu Ala Pro Leu Ser Leu Ala Phe Leu Val Leu Gly Gly Ile Trp 360 Met His Arg Arg Cys Lys His Arg Thr Gly Lys Ala Asp Gly Leu Thr

375

Val Le 385	eu Trp Pro His His Gln Asp 390	Phe Gln Set 39		Pro Lys	
<210> <211> <212> <213>	21				
<220> <223>	Description of Artificial synthetic construct	Sequences;	note	=	
<400> ggaage	41 cgaua auuuuaagct t			2	21
<210><211><212><213>	21				
<220> <223>	Description of Artificial synthetic construct	Sequences;	note	=	
<400> ggagaa	42 auccg gccagucaut t			:	21
<210><211><212><213>	21 .				
<220> <223>	Description of Artificial synthetic construct	Sequences;	note	=	
<400> ggguug	43 gauua uguaccauut t			:	21
<210> <211>					
<212> <213>	DNA Artificial Sequence				
<220> <223>	Description of Artificial synthetic construct	Sequences;	note	=	
<400> ggcuud	44 cacua aggguugaut t			:	21
<210><211><212><213>	21				
<220> <223>	Description of Artificial synthetic construct	Sequences;	note	=	

<400> 45 ggcaguaucc uuaugcaugt t	21
<210> 46 <211> 21 <212> DNA <213> Artificial Sequence	
<220> <223> Description of Artificial Sequences; note = synthetic construct	
<400> 46 gcuuuuacau cucuuagcat t	21
<210> 47 <211> 21 <212> DNA <213> Artificial Sequence	
<pre><220> <223> Description of Artificial Sequences; note = synthetic construct</pre>	
<pre><400> 47 gggaagaaac aguuaccagt t</pre>	21
<210> 48 <211> 21 <212> DNA <213> Artificial Sequence	
<pre><220> <223> Description of Artificial Sequences; note = synthetic construct</pre>	
<400> 48 gggcaccaac auccuguuut t	21
<210> 49 <211> 21 <212> DNA <213> Artificial Sequence	
<220> <223> Description of Artificial Sequences; note = synthetic construct	
<400> 49 ggaugggaaa cuuaaguact t	21
<210> 50 <211> 21 <212> DNA <213> Artificial Sequence	
<220> <223> Description of Artificial Sequences; note = synthetic construct	

<400> 50 ccuacaacuc agcgcaugat t	21
<210> 51 <211> 21 <212> DNA	
<213> Artificial Sequence	
<220> <223> Description of Artificial Sequences; note = synthetic construct	
<400> 51 gcgcaugacu acaucagcut t	21
<210> 52 <211> 21 <212> DNA <213> Artificial Sequence	
<220> <223> Description of Artificial Sequences; note = synthetic construct	
<400> 52 gcuacgagca guuuuuauut t	21
<210> 53 <211> 21 <212> DNA <213> Artificial Sequence	
<220> <223> Description of Artificial Sequences; note = synthetic construct	
<400> 53 ggauuugacc aguauaagut t	21
<210> 54 <211> 21 <212> DNA <213> Artificial Sequence	
<220> <223> Description of Artificial Sequences; note = synthetic construct	
<400> 54 gggagucugg aacauugugt t	21
<210> 55 <211> 21 <212> DNA <213> Artificial Sequence	
<220> <223> Description of Artificial Sequences; note = synthetic construct	
4400 FF	

gguuuuuagu aucagaacut t	21
<210> 56 <211> 21 <212> DNA <213> Artificial Sequence	
<220> <223> Description of Artificial Sequences; note = synthetic construct	
<400> 56 gcacaggauu ugaccaguat t	21
<210> 57 <211> 21 <212> DNA <213> Artificial Sequence	
<220> <223> Description of Artificial Sequences; note = synthetic construct	
<400> 57 gggaaauaag gagcuuccut t	21
<210> 58 <211> 21 <212> DNA <213> Artificial Sequence	
<220> <223> Description of Artificial Sequences; note = synthetic construct	
<400> 58 cccuacagua cuaaucaaat t	21
<210> 59 <211> 21 <212> DNA <213> Artificial Sequence	
<220> <223> Description of Artificial Sequences; note = synthetic construct	
<400> 59 ggcuuuugcc aaccccgagt t	21
<210> 60 <211> 59 <212> DNA <213> Artificial Sequence	
<220> <223> Description of Artificial Sequences; note = synthetic construct	
<400> 60	

gatccggggt tgattatgta ccattttcaa gagaaatggt acataatcaa ccctttttg	59
<210> 61 <211> 59 <212> DNA	
<213> Artificial Sequence	
<220> <223> Description of Artificial Sequences; note = synthetic construct	
<400> 61 gccccaacta atacatggta aaagttctct ttaccatgta ttagttggga aaaacttaa	59
<210> 62 <211> 59 <212> DNA <213> Artificial Sequence	
<220> <223> Description of Artificial Sequences; note = synthetic construct	
<400> 62 gatccgggct tttgccaacc ccgagttcaa gagactcggg gttggcaaaa gcctttttg	59
<210> 63 <211> 59	
<212> DNA <213> Artificial Sequence	
<220> <223> Description of Artificial Sequences; note = synthetic construct	
<400> 63 gcccgaaaac ggttggggct caagttctct gagccccaac cgttttcgga aaaacttaa	59
<210> 64 <211> 59	
<212> DNA <213> Artificial Sequence	
<220>	
<223> Description of Artificial Sequences; note = synthetic construct	
<400> 64 gatccgggat gggaaactta agtacttcaa gagagtactt aagtttccca tcctttttg	59
<210> 65 <211> 59	
<212> DNA <213> Artificial Sequence	
<220>	
<pre><223> Description of Artificial Sequences; note = synthetic construct</pre>	
<400> 65 gatccgggat gggaaactta agtacttcaa gagagtactt aagtttccca tcctttttg	59

_ _ . _ _ . . .

```
<210> 66
<211> 59
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> Description of Artificial Sequences; note =
      synthetic construct
<400> 66
qatccqqqat ttgaccagta taaqtttcaa qagaacttat actggtcaaa tcctttttg
                                                                       59
<210> 67
<211> 59
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> Description of Artificial Sequences; note =
     synthetic construct
<400> 67
gccctaaact ggtcatattc aaagttctct tgaatatgac cagtttagga aaaacttaa
                                                                        59
<210> 68
<211> 25
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequences; note =
     synthetic construct
<400> 68
Met Glu Ile Cys Arg Gly Leu Arg Ser His Leu Ile Thr Leu Leu Leu
                5
                                    10
Phe Leu Phe His Ser Glu Thr Ile Cys
           20
<210> 69
<211> 1774
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> Description of Artificial Sequences; note =
      synthetic construct
<400> 69
                                                                        60
ggttcaagtg attetgetge etcageetce caggegggat tacaggtgee tgecaccacg
                                                                       120
cctggctaat tttttgtct ttttagtaaa gatgaggttt caccatgttg ggcaggctgg
tttcaattgc tgacctcaag tgagccaccc cgcctcagcc tccaaaatgc taggattaca
                                                                       180
ggcatgagcc accgcaccca gccaagtttg tacatatatt tttgactaca cttcttaact
                                                                       240
attettagga taaattacta gaagtgaaaa ttettgggtg aagagettga ggeetttaca
                                                                       300
cacacacaca cacacacaca cacacacaca caaataggct ggatcgagtg gctcacacct
                                                                       360
gtaatctcag cagtttggga ggctgaggaa ggaggatcac ttgagtccag gaggttgaga
                                                                       420
atagcctgaa caacatagca agatcttgtc tctacaaaaa agtttaaaaa aaattagctg
                                                                       480
gccatggcag catgtgcctg tagtaccagc tactcggaag gctgaggtag gaggatcgct
                                                                       540
                                                                       600
tgagcccagg aggtgattga agctgcagtg agctgtgatt acaccactgc actccagcct
gggcaacaga gctagactct gtctctaaaa aaaggcacaa aataatattt aaaaagcacc
                                                                       660
```

```
aggtatgcct gtacttgagt tgtctttgtt gatggctaca aatgagacag ctctggctga
agggcggctt ccatttccat gggctggagg aggacatttt gcaaagtgtg ttttcaggaa
                                                                       780
gacacagagt tttacctcct acacttgttt gatctgtatt aatgtttgct tatttattta
                                                                       840
tttaattttt tttttgagac agagtctcac tctgtcacct gggctggagt gcagtggcat
                                                                       900
tattgagget cattgeagte teagacteet gageteaaac aatecteetg ceteageete
                                                                       960
tggagtagct aggactacag gcatgtgcca ccatgcctgg ctaatttttt aaatgtattt
                                                                      1020
                                                                      1080
ttttgtagag teggggtete cetatgttge ceaggetgga gtgcagtggt gtgatectag
ctcactgcag cctggacctc gggctcaaga aattctcaca cctcagcctg tccagtagca
ggggctacag gcgcgcacca ccatcccagc taattaaaaa tattttttg tagagacagg
                                                                      1200
gtetetetat gttgcccagg ctggtttcaa actcccaggc tcaagcaatc ctcctgcctt
                                                                      1260
gcctcccaaa tgacatcgga ttacaggcgt gagccactga gcctggcccg tattaatgtt
                                                                      1320
tagaacacga attccaggag gcaggctaag tctattcagc ttgttcatat gcttgggcca
                                                                      1380
acccaagaaa caagtgggtg acaaatggca ccttttggat agtggtattg actttgaaag
                                                                      1440
tttqqqtcaq qaqctqqqqa qqaaqqqtqq qcaqqttqtq qqcaqtcctq qqcqqaaqac
                                                                      1500
caggragge tatgtgetea etgageetee geeetettee tttgaatete tgatagaett
                                                                      1560
                                                                      1620
ctgcctccta cttctccttt tctgcccttc tttgctttgg tggcttcctt gtggttcctc
                                                                      1680
agtggtgcct gcaaccctgg ttcactcttc caggttctgg ctccttccag ccatggctct
                                                                      1740
caqaqtcctt ctgttaacag gtgcatgggg gtggggtggg ggactctggg tggggaggag
                                                                      1774
ggtaactttt gggtctgtca taaatagagg gccc
<210> 70
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequences; note =
      synthetic construct
<400> 70
                                                                        20
gttccctttc tgccagccct
<210> 71
<211> 19
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequences; note =
      synthetic construct
<400> 71
gtgccgtgag tttcccaga
                                                                        19
<210> 72
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequences; note =
      synthetic construct
<400> 72
                                                                        20
cccacttcct tgccctctca
<210> 73
<211> 19
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
```

	Description of Artificial Sequences; note = synthetic construct	
<400> actctg		19
<210><211><211><212><213>	19	
	Description of Artificial Sequences; note = synthetic construct	
<400>	74 ceteg ettecetea	19
<210><211><211><212><213>	20	
<220> <223>	Description of Artificial Sequences; note = synthetic construct	
<400> gttccc	75 catca gccacttcgt	20
<210><211><211><212><213>	44	
<220> <223>	Description of Artificial Sequences; note = synthetic construct	
<400> atcctt	76 ttgat cugaugaguc cgugaggacg aaagttataa gcac	44
<210><211><212><212><213>	43	
<220> <223>	Description of Artificial Sequences; note = synthetic construct	
<400>	77 agaac ugaugagucc gugaggacga aagacaaatt gca	43
<210> <211> <212>	78 44	

<220>	
<pre><223> Description of Artificial Sequences; note = synthetic construct</pre>	
<400> 78 ggccgaagcg cugaugaguc cgugaggacg aaagacagat gccc	44
<210> 79 <211> 44	
<212> DNA <213> Artificial Sequence	
<220> <223> Description of Artificial Sequences; note = synthetic construct	
<400> 79 tggatgtcaa cugaugaguc cgugaggacg aaagataact cata	44
<210> 80	
<211> 44 <212> DNA	
<213> Artificial Sequence	
<220>	
<pre><223> Description of Artificial Sequences; note = synthetic construct</pre>	
<400> 80	
aggagttega eugaugague egugaggaeg aaageeteet ggge	44
<210> 81	
<211> 44 <212> DNA	
<213> Artificial Sequence	•
<220>	
<223> Description of Artificial Sequences; note = synthetic construct	
<400> 81	
tctccggtgc cugaugaguc cgugaggacg aaagtccgct tttt	44
<210> 82	
<211> 24 <212> DNA	
<213> Artificial Sequence	
<220>	
<223> Description of Artificial Sequences; note = synthetic construct	
<400> 82	_
cugaugaguc cgugaggacg aaag	24